

S  
917.86  
C18mvg  
1982

1982  
EDITION  
For Free  
Distribution

STATE DOCUMENTS COLLECTION

APR 28 2003

MONTANA STATE LIBRARY  
1315 7th Ave  
HELENA, MONTANA 59601



Naturally inviting!  
**MONTANA**

Vacation & Information Guide

In Montana, when we say

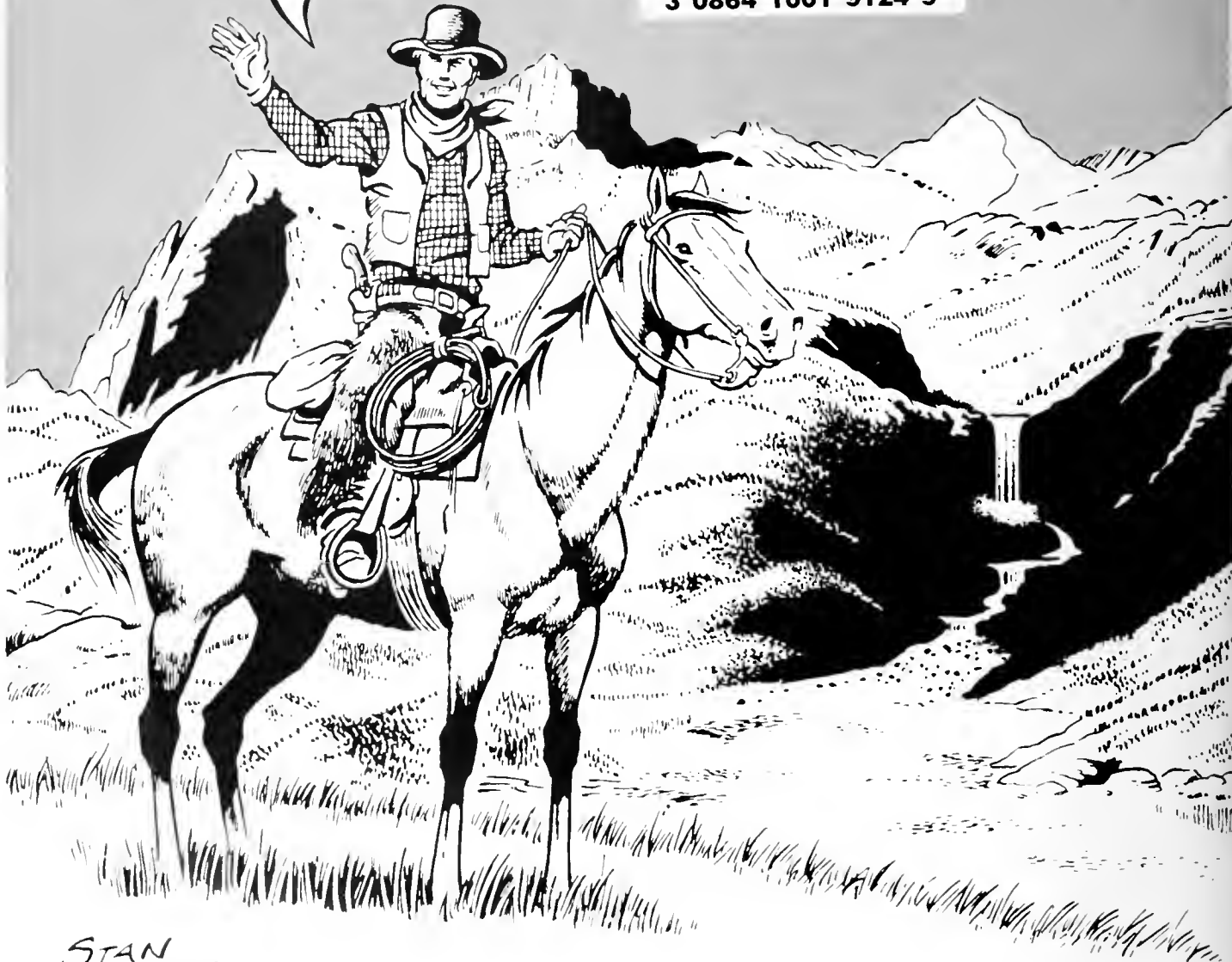
**"The latchstring is always out,"**

we mean welcome, come on in, relax.

MONTANA STATE LIBRARY



3 0864 1001 9124 9



STAN  
LYNDE

©1981 by the State of Montana

If you've been hankering for an authentic Old West vacation, this guide can make it happen for you. Some of Montana's best-kept secrets are revealed here for the first time—famed trout streams, hot springs, wilderness areas, guest ranches and resorts, ghost towns, museums, rodeos, festivals and all the details you need to plan your getaway.

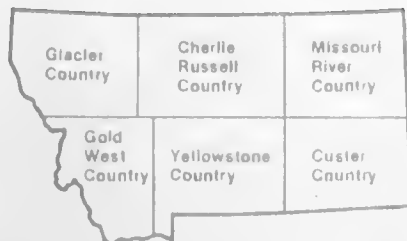
The names alone are the stuff of legends—Going-to-the-Sun Highway, Gates of the Mountains Wilderness, Jewel Basin Hiking Area, Wildhorse Island, Last Chance Gulch, Robber's Roost, Spanish Peaks Primitive Area, Chewing Blackbones, Medicine Rocks, Beartooth, Scapegoat. Learn about these and the many other attractions,

historic sites and events we're famous for, as well as some of the ones we're notorious for. We'll tell you how to get here, what to do, what to bring and where to stay. We'll even suggest some good books to read before you get here.

Because Montana is so big, we've divided it into six distinctive vacation regions for your convenience. There's Glacier Country, Charlie Russell Country, Missouri River Country, Gold West Country, Yellowstone Country and Custer Country. Whether you visit just one or all six, you will see the real Montana. Don't settle for reproductions. Experience the original West in Montana.

# Table of Contents

- 1 Table of Contents**  
Map of Montana's six vacation regions  
Photo and art credits
- 2 Glacier Country**  
Attractions, Historic Sites
- 3 Glacier Country (cont.)**  
State Parks, Art Centers, Summer Theater, Museums, Fishing Access Sites, Events
- 4 Charlie Russell Country**  
Attractions, Historic Sites, State Park
- 5 Charlie Russell Country (cont.)**  
State Monument, Art Centers, Summer Theater, Museums, Fishing Access Sites, Events
- Missouri River Country**  
Attractions
- 6 Missouri River Country (cont.)**  
Historic Sites, State Park, Art Centers, Summer Theater, Museums, Fishing Access Sites, Events
- Gold West Country**
- 7 Gold West Country (cont.)**  
Attractions, Historic Sites
- 8 Gold West Country (cont.)**  
State Parks, State Monument, Art Centers, Summer Theater, Museums, Fishing Access Sites, Events
- 9 Yellowstone Country**  
Attractions, Historic Sites
- 10 Yellowstone Country (cont.)**  
State Monuments, Art Centers, Summer Theater, Museums, Fishing Access Sites, Events
- 11 Custer Country**  
Attractions, Historic Sites, State Park, Museums, Art Centers, Summer Theater, Fishing Access Sites, Events
- 12 Hunting & Fishing**  
"Where Sportsmen Don't Have to Lie" (general seasons, species)  
"Where to Catch 'Em" (Montana's renowned streams and rivers)  
"How to Find 'Em" (A licensed outfitter can help)  
Water Recreation
- 13 Hunting & Fishing (cont.)**  
Whitewater & Scenic Float Trips  
National Wildlife Refuges
- 14 Hiking & Backpacking**  
Suggested Hiking Areas  
National Forests in Montana  
Wilderness & Primitive Areas in Montana
- 15 Hiking & Backpacking (cont.)**  
Wilderness & Primitive Areas (cont.)  
Hot Springs Resorts
- 16 15 Great Montana Tours**  
Glacier National Park  
Yellowstone National Park  
"Between the Parks"
- 17 15 Great Montana Tours (cont.)**  
"Between the Parks"
- 18 15 Great Montana Tours (cont.)**  
"History A La Carte"  
"Here Comes the Cavalry"
- 19 15 Great Montana Tours (cont.)**  
"The Breathtaking Beartooth"  
"Flathead Lake: A Quick, Sweet Trip to Paradise"  
"Red Rocks: The Ultimate Ecology Tour"
- 20 15 Great Montana Tours (cont.)**  
"The Hi-Line: Big and Broad, Wild and Woolly"  
"Where Henry Ford and Joseph Stalin Meet"
- 21 15 Great Montana Tours (cont.)**  
"Winter and Summer, a Recreation Bonanza"  
"Fossils and Some Very Strange Fish"  
"Quaint and Curious: A Gold Camp, A Hideout, A Pishkun, A Cave"
- 22 15 Great Montana Tours (cont.)**  
"Great Falls to Fort Benton: A Trip into History with an Artist as a Guide"  
"The View from the Northwest Corner"
- 23 Alternative Tours** (llamas, hot-air balloons, bicycles, backpacks)  
**Ranches & Resorts:** Glacier Country
- 24 Map of Montana**
- 25 Getting There** (How to get to and around in Montana)  
What to Wear, What to Bring  
Weather Guide
- 26 Ranches & Resorts (cont. from page 23)**  
Charlie Russell Country, Missouri River Country, Custer Country, Yellowstone Country, Gold West Country
- 27 Campgrounds**  
Private campgrounds in Glacier Country
- 28 Campgrounds (cont.)**  
Private campgrounds in Glacier Country
- 29 Campgrounds (cont.)**  
Private and public campgrounds in Glacier National Park, Charlie Russell Country, Missouri River Country, Gold West Country
- 30 Campgrounds (cont.)**  
Private campgrounds in Gold West Country
- 31 Campgrounds (cont.)**  
Private campgrounds in Yellowstone Country
- 32 Campgrounds (cont.)**  
Private and public campgrounds in Yellowstone National Park  
Private campgrounds in Custer Country  
Public campgrounds in Glacier Country
- 33 Campgrounds (cont.)**  
Public campgrounds in Glacier Country
- 34 Campgrounds (cont.)**  
Public campgrounds in Glacier Country, Charlie Russell Country
- 35 Campgrounds (cont.)**  
Public campgrounds in Charlie Russell Country, Missouri River Country
- 36 Campgrounds (cont.)**  
Public campgrounds in Missouri River Country, Gold West Country
- 37 Campgrounds (cont.)**  
Public campgrounds in Gold West Country
- 38 Campgrounds (cont.)**  
Public campgrounds in Gold West Country, Yellowstone Country
- 39 Campgrounds (cont.)**  
Public campgrounds in Yellowstone Country
- 40 Campgrounds (cont.)**  
Public campgrounds in Yellowstone Country, Custer Country  
**Hotels & Motels:** Statewide listing  
Absarokee-Anaconda
- 41 Hotels & Motels:** Statewide listing (cont.)  
Babb-Broadview
- 42 Hotels & Motels:** Statewide listing (cont.)  
Browning-Elliston
- 43 Hotels & Motels:** Statewide listing (cont.)  
Ennis-Great Falls
- 44 Hotels & Motels:** Statewide Listing (cont.)  
Great Falls-Kalispell
- 45 Hotels & Motels:** Statewide Listing (cont.)  
Kalispell-Missoula
- 46 Hotels & Motels:** Statewide Listing (cont.)  
Missoula-Shelby
- 47 Hotels & Motels:** Statewide Listing (cont.)  
Shelby-Whitefish
- 48 Hotels & Motels:** Statewide Listing (cont.)  
Whitefish-Yellowstone National Park  
**Chambers of Commerce:** Statewide listing



## Photo and Art Credits

Cover photo of Holland Lake, Garry Wunderwald  
Front cover inset photo, Garry Wunderwald  
Back cover inset photos: Rodeo queen, Garry Wunderwald; Virginia City Players, Garry Wunderwald; Trumpeter Swan, Paul Jesswein; Running Eagle Falls in Glacier National Park, Garry Wunderwald  
Drawings: Stan Lynde



# Glacier Country

The Rocky Mountains set the pace for northwest Montana, and the rest of the region has no trouble keeping up. Take lofty mountains, wild rivers, lakes scattered like jewels, deep forests—and add to it wildlife, ghost towns and historic sites, museums, golf courses, resorts, dude ranches, ski areas, a personable city and the wonder of Glacier National Park. Sound like it's right up your alley? It's right up the road, too—I-90, U.S. 2, 12, 89 or 93—into Glacier Country, Montana. Sites are keyed to Official Montana Highway Map.



© 1981 by the State of Montana

## Attractions

**AERIAL FIRE DEPOT VISITOR CENTER...D-2** Located seven miles west of Missoula on Old Highway 10. This is headquarters for the Forest Service smoke-jumpers. Visitors are welcome to tour the smoke-jumper facilities June 15-Sept. 15.

**BOB MARSHALL WILDERNESS...C-3** (See Wilderness Areas, page 14.)

**CABINET MOUNTAINS WILDERNESS...B-1** (See Wilderness Areas, page 14.)

**CHRISTMAS TREE AREA...B-2** Flathead Valley, Arlee to Eureka. Christmas tree farms harvest and market trees from about September to November.

**FORT KALISPELL...B-2** 3 miles east of Kalispell on U.S. 2. A replica of a Western frontier town.

**FLATHEAD LAKE...C-2** Containing nearly 200 square miles of surface area, Flathead Lake is the largest natural freshwater lake in the western United States. The quality of the fishing is renowned. The east shore drive, bordered by the majestic Mission Mountain Range, is 35 miles of unexcelled beauty. The newest Montana State Park, one of many recreational areas in this area, is Wild Horse Island.

**GREAT BEAR WILDERNESS...B-3** (See Wilderness Areas, page 14.)

**LEWIS AND CLARK HIGHWAY...U.S. 12** Modern highway over Bitterroot Mountains following the Lewis and Clark Trail.

**LIBBY DAM...B-1** Libby. A 420-foot-high, 2,900-foot long, multi-million-dollar, multi-purpose water resource project that forms 90-mile-long Lake Kootenai. Visitor center and vista, recreation area.

**MISSION MOUNTAINS WILDERNESS...C-2** (See Wilderness Areas, page 14.)

**NATIONAL BISON RANGE...D-2** At Moiese—off U.S. 10A and U.S. 93. Located in the Flathead Valley of western Montana, the National Bison Range is one of the oldest big game areas in the United States. Established in 1908 to protect one of the most important of the remaining herds of American bison, there are about 400 of the great shaggy animals roaming over nearly 19,000 acres of natural grassland. In addition, visitors will find many species of birds, herds of whitetail and mule deer, elk, bighorn sheep and pronghorns. A 19-mile self-guiding tour is available during the summer.

**NINEPIPE AND PABLO WILDLIFE REFUGES...C-2** (See Wildlife Refuges, page 13.) Between St. Ignatius and Polson, west of U.S. 93.

**RETTA MARY...Flathead Lake, Polson.** The Retta Mary is a diesel-powered steel vessel, 65 feet long, that tours Flathead Lake twice daily during the summer from commercial docks in Polson.

**SCAPEGUAT WILDERNESS...D-3** (See Wilderness Areas, page 14.)

**STILLWATER STATE FOREST...A-2** (See State Forests, page 15.)

**SWAN RIVER STATE FOREST...C-3** (See State Forests, page 15.)

**GLACIER NATIONAL PARK...** Lying in a rugged section of the Montana Rocky Mountains, Glacier National Park has approximately 40 glaciers and glacial lakes. Crystal-clear streams offer fishing opportunities and no license is required. Fields of brilliant mountain wild flowers, cascading waterfalls, sheer cliffs, dense forests, and wildlife offer a changing panorama. Going-to-the-Sun Highway, a spectacular east-west 50-mile drive, crosses the Continental Divide at Logan Pass and traverses the towering Garden Wall. It opens about the first week in June and remains open well into October. Much of the park is accessible by car and nearly a thousand miles of trails lead deep into backcountry or to mountain chalets.

Year-round accommodations are available on the park's fringes. Accommodations in the park are open from June to September. Contact the Superintendent, Glacier National Park, West Glacier, Montana 59936.

**CHIEF MOUNTAIN...A-3** Located in the northeast portion of Glacier National Park, Chief Mountain is a prominent landmark of Indian country.

**LOGAN PASS VISITOR CENTER...A-3** Glacier National Park on Continental Divide. Ecology, geology, altitude interpretations.

**ST. MARY'S VISITOR CENTER...B-2** West Glacier.

**HUNGRY HORSE DAM...B-2** A 564-foot dam that forms a reservoir surrounded by rugged mountains. Visitor center, recreation, boating, fishing, camping.

**JEWEL BASIN HIKING AREA...B-3** The Jewel Basin Hiking Area is a specially designated backcountry use area consisting of 15,349 acres of high mountains. It includes 28 alpine lakes, many mountain streams, mountain meadows, rocky peaks, sub-alpine timber and a variety of flowers. Elevations within the basin range from 4,240 feet on Graves Creek to 7,530 feet on Mt. Aeneas. Thirty-five miles of trails connect most of the lakes. Jewel Basin is located at the north end of the Swan Mountain Range between Kalispell and Hungry Horse Reservoir.

**NORTHWEST PEAKS SCENIC AREA...A-1** Kootenai National Forest on Rt. 508 north of Yaak.

**RATTLESNAKE WILDERNESS & NATIONAL RECREATION AREA...D-2** (See Wilderness Areas, page 14.)

**TEN LAKES SCENIC AREA...A-1** Kootenai National Forest. Off U.S. 93 north of Fortine. Mountain drive, scenic lakes, fishing and hunting.

**GIANT CEDARS—ROSS CREEK SCENIC AREA...B-1** St. 56 south of Bull River. Walk through cedars that are over 500 years old and 250 feet high on this easy 0.9-mile interpretive trail.

**KOOTENAI FALLS...B-1** Between Troy and Libby on U.S. 2. Scenic falls of Columbia River system, fishing and recreational areas.

## Historic Sites

**CAMP DISAPPOINTMENT...B-4** Browning. The northernmost point reached by the Lewis and Clark Expedition. July 23, 1806. Located 12 miles northeast of Browning on the Blackfeet Indian Reservation, it is marked by a monument.

**CONRAD MANSION...B-2** Woodland Avenue, Kalispell. Built in 1895 as the home of C.E. Conrad, Montana pioneer, Missouri River trader, freighter and founder of the City of Kalispell. Restored to its Victorian elegance, it is now open to visitors.

**FORT FIZZLE...E-2** Six miles west of Lolo. A wooden barricade on the Lolo trail erected by Missoula volunteers led by Captain Rawn to stop the advance of Chief Joseph during the Nez Perce war.

**LOLO TRAIL...E-2** From Travelers Rest, near Lolo, west into Idaho via Lolo Pass—25 miles south-east of Lolo. The Lolo Trail is a 150-mile-long Nez Perce Indian buffalo trail. The Lewis and Clark Expedition followed it in 1805 as they crossed the Bitterroot Mountains on their way to the Pacific. Today a highway (U.S. 12) parallels the old trail, stretching through wild country much as it was in the 1880s.

**GRANITE PARK CHALET AND SPERRY CHALET...A-3** Glacier National Park. The chalets were built about 1914 by Jim and Louis Hill of the Great Northern Railway, the prime developer of Glacier Park, as part of the hotel system in the park. A part of our American heritage, these rustic buildings, built of native rock, have survived their rugged environment relatively unchanged through the years. Accessible by foot or horseback only. Meals and lodging available at chalets.

**LAKE McDONALD LODGE...B-2** Glacier National Park. Lake McDonald Hotel was built in 1913 and is one of the oldest structures in the Park. The large stone fireplace with its inscribed pictographs, cedar colonnade, furnishings and exterior embellishments, all reflect the Park's basic images of wilderness.

**MANY GLACIER HOTEL...B-3** 12 miles west of Babb. The Many Glacier Hotel was built and financed by the Great Northern Railroad between 1914-1915. The hotel was one of the first buildings in the Park. It was built by 400 men, working day and night, during extremely short summers over the two-year period.



**HIGGINS BLOCK...D-2** Higgins and Main, Missoula. Located in downtown Missoula, the Higgins Block is one of Missoula's uniquely designed and preserved buildings.

**MISSOULA COUNTY COURTHOUSE...D-2** 220 West Broadway, Missoula. Built in 1908, and occupying a full city block, this building contains eight murals by E.S. Paxson.

**WILMA THEATRE...D-2** 104 S. Higgins Avenue, Missoula. The Wilma Theatre is significant not only for its architecture, but as a lasting monument to the spirit of people such as W.A. "Billy" Simons and Edna Wilma who pioneered efforts to bring culture and live entertainment to a developing Montana.

**POLSON FEED MILL...C-2** 501 Main Street. The Polson Feed Mill, built about 1910, is significant for its historic associations with the development of Polson and early commerce in Lake County. The building is a fine example of a wood frame and shiplap siding building once common to this area.

**ST. IGNATIUS MISSION...D-2** Located in St. Ignatius. Constructed in the early 1890s, this unique Catholic church contains 58 original murals on its walls and ceilings by Brother Joseph Carignano.

**ST. RICHARD'S CHURCH...B-2** 505 4th Avenue, Columbia Falls. Built in 1891, St. Richard's Church was one of the first Catholic churches in Montana.

**TWO MEDICINE FIGHT SITE...B-4** 15 miles southwest of Cut Bank. Site where Meriwether Lewis encountered a hostile band of Blackfoot Indians in 1806. This encounter produced the only Indian casualty of the entire Lewis and Clark Expedition.

## State Parks

**WEST SHORE...C-2** 20 miles south of Kalispell. West Shore State Park provides boat access and camping on the shores of Flathead Lake. From the Park's scenic overlook, points of interest can be located on the interpretive display explaining the lake and the surrounding area.

**WILDHORSE ISLAND...C-2** Wildhorse Island State Park is surrounded by Flathead Lake, the largest body of fresh water in the West. This 2,165-acre island has been a landmark in the Flathead Valley since long before white men arrived. The Park is probably most noted for its wild animals. Bighorn sheep, deer, songbirds, waterfowl, eagles and falcons, and small mammals such as ground squirrels, mink and coyotes inhabit the Island. Most visitors come to the Park to picnic, hike and watch the wildlife. Access is by boat only. Rental boats are available at commercial marinas on Flathead Lake.

## Art Centers

**HOCKADAY CENTER FOR THE ARTS...B-2** 2nd Avenue East and 3rd Street, Kalispell. Montana art.

**MISSOULA MUSEUM OF THE ARTS...D-2** 335 North Pattee, Missoula.

**MUSEUM OF THE PLAINS INDIAN...B-3** U.S. 2 & 89, west of Browning. Art and artifacts of eleven Plains Indian tribes.

**HERITAGE MUSEUM...B-1** Highway 2 South, Libby.

**GALLERY OF VISUAL ARTS...D-2** Art Dept., University of Montana, Missoula.

**FORT MISSOULA HISTORICAL MUSEUM...D-2** Building 332, Fort Missoula, Missoula.

**UNIVERSITY CENTER GALLERY...D-2** U.C. 104, University of Montana, Missoula.

**ARTISTRY ASSOCIATES...D-2** 1501 Khanabad Way, Missoula.

**KOOTENAI GALLERIES...B-2** Main Street, Bigfork.

**SANDPIPER ART GALLERY...C-2** Main Street, Polson. Seasonal.

## Summer Theater

**BIGFORK SUMMER PLAYHOUSE...** Bigfork.

**SUMMER FESTIVAL OF THE PERFORMING ARTS...** University of Montana, Missoula.

**PORT POLSON PLAYERS...** Ancient Mariner Dinner Theater, Polson.

## Museums

**BANKA'S SHELL MUSEUM...B-4** Main Street, Conrad. Beautiful collection of seashells.

**BIGFORK IN MINIATURE...B-2** Village Square Arts Center, Bigfork. Old homestead and logging town.

**CONRAD MANSION...B-2** Woodland Avenue between 3rd and 4th Street East, Kalispell. Restored 1895 Norman-style mansion.

**FLATHEAD COUNTY MUSEUM...C-2** 704 Main St., Polson.

**FORT MISSOULA HISTORICAL MUSEUM...D-2** Fort Missoula, Building 322, west of South Avenue, Missoula. Timber industry, military, commerce, agriculture.

**GLACIER NATIONAL PARK MUSEUM...B-2** West Glacier. History of Glacier National Park.

**HERITAGE MUSEUM...B-1** U.S. 2 east of Libby. Area history, especially 1880-1920.

**MINERAL COUNTY HISTORICAL MUSEUM...D-1** Superior, old hospital building, county history.

**MUSEUM OF MONTANA WILDLIFE...B-3** U.S. 2 & 89, Browning. Wildlife displays and environment of area. Bob Scriver sculpture.

**POLSON HISTORICAL MUSEUM...C-2** Main Street, Polson. Area history and artifacts.

**TETON TRAIL VILLAGE MUSEUM...C-5** U.S. 287 & 89, Choteau. Farming; Blackfeet and pioneer artifacts.

**TOBACCO VALLEY HISTORICAL VILLAGE...A-1** South end of Main Street, Eureka. Area history.

## Fishing Access Sites

**AROD LAKE...B-4** 14 miles west of Brady

**ASHLEY CREEK...B-2** 14 miles west of Kalispell on U.S. 2

**BEAN LAKE...D-4** 12 miles west of Augusta

**BIG FORK...B-2** St. 35 at Bigfork, northeast side of bridge

**BIG PINE...D-1** 40 miles west of Missoula

**BLANCHARD LAKE...B-2** 5 miles southwest of Whitefish

**BOOT JACK LAKE...B-2** 10 miles northwest of Whitefish

**CEDAR MEADOW...D-3** 8 miles south of Ovando

**CLEARWATER CROSSING...D-3** 15 miles west of Ovando

**CO-OP COUNTY ACCESS...B-2** Leisure Drive, Kalispell

**CRYSTAL LAKE...B-2** U.S. 2 west of Kalispell

**ERSKINE...D-2** 1 mile west of Frenchtown

**EUREKA RESERVOIR...C-4** 7 miles northwest of Choteau

**FLAT IRON RIDGE...C-1** 3 miles west of Thompson Falls

**FOREST GROVE...D-2** West of Missoula

**FORKS...D-1** Southwest of Missoula

**GLEN LAKE...A-1** 5 miles east of Eureka

**HARPER LAKE...D-3** 12 miles south of Seeley Lake

**HARRY MORGAN...D-3** 4 miles south of Ovando

**JOHNSRUD...D-2** 9½ miles east of Bonner on St. 200

**JUNIPER BEACH...C-2** North of Polson on U.S. 93

**KELLY ISLAND...D-2** 10 miles west of Missoula

**KILA...B-2** 10 miles southwest of Kalispell

**KIWANIS LANE...B-2** 3 miles southeast of Kalispell

**KOKANEE BEND...B-2** North of Kalispell

**KUHNS...B-2** U.S. 2 east of West Glacier, Milapost 177

**LOON LAKE I...B-2** East of Bigfork

**LOON LAKE II...A-1** Southwest of Eureka

**MARL LAKE...A-1** Southwest of Eureka

**MONTURE...D-3** 3 miles west of Ovando

**MURPHY TRACTS...D-3** Blackfoot River near Ovando. Floating access only.

**NINEMILE PRAIRIE...D-3** 25 miles east of Bonner

**OLD STEEL BRIDGE...B-2** 2 miles east of Kalispell

**PETTY CREEK...D-4** East of Alberton

**PISHKUN RESERVOIR...C-4** 26 miles northwest of Augusta

**POKER JOE...D-2** Southeast of Missoula

**PRESENTINE BAR...B-2** 10 miles northeast of Kalispell

**RIVER JUNCTION...D-3** 12 miles west of Ovando

**SAVAGE LAKE...B-1** 4½ miles southeast of Troy

**SCHWARTZ CREEK...E-3** Northeast of Clinton

**SHA-RON...D-2** East of Missoula on St. 200

**SKYLES LAKE...B-2** West of Whitefish on U.S. 93

**SOPHIE LAKE...A-1** 7 miles northwest of Eureka on St. 37

**SPORTSMAN'S BRIDGE...B-2** 5 miles north of Bigfork

**TEAKETTLE...B-2** Columbia Falls on St. 40

**TERRIAULT LAKE...A-1** 6 miles northwest of Eureka

**TOBACCO RIVER...A-1** Northwest of Eureka

**TURAH...D-2** 10 miles east of Missoula

**UPSATA LAKE...D-3** 8 miles west of Ovando

**WHITEFISH RIVER...B-2** East of Kalispell

**WHITEFISH SATELLITE...B-2** West of Whitefish. Boat access only.

**WILLOW CREEK RES...C-4** 5 miles north of Augusta on Gibson Reservoir Road

## Events

**FEBRUARY** Boat Show, Kalispell. Winter Carnival, Whitefish.

**MARCH** Annual Gun Show, Kalispell.

**APRIL** Flathead Community College Garden Fair, Kalispell. Science Fair, Missoula. Spring Arts Festival, Libby.

**MAY** Youth Horse Show, Kalispell. Stump Town Follies, Whitefish. Bluebay Regatta, Polson. Cherry Festival, Polson. Festival of the Arts & Auction, Missoula. Hellgate River Race, Missoula. University of Montana Rodeo, Missoula. K O Rodeo, Missoula. Main Street Spectacular, Missoula. Hell's Half Acre Rodeo, Two Medicine River. Merchant's Fair, Libby.

**JUNE** Big Sky Logging Championships, Kalispell. Viking Boat Regatta, Whitefish. Marathon & Logger Days, Missoula. Birch Creek Rodeo, Birch Creek, Browning. Homesteader Days, Hot Springs. Heritage Gun Show, Libby.

**JULY** Glacier International Horse Show, Kalispell. Quarter Horse Show, Kalispell. Whitefish Cup Regatta, Whitefish. Great Lake to Lake Canoe Race, Whitefish. Polson Summer Festival, Polson. Independence Cup Regatta, Polson. Montana State Fiddler's Championships, Polson. Wagon Burner Regatta, Polson. Great Western Montana River Race, Missoula. Missoula Rose Show, Missoula. Depot Coulee Rodeo, Browning. North American Indian Days Celebration, Browning. Crazy Days, Ronan. Double Arrow Charity Horse Show, Seeley Lake. Arlee Powwow, Arlee. Heritage Days, Columbia Falls. Libby Logger Days River Races, Libby. Logger Days, Libby.

**AUGUST** Northwest Montana Fair, Kalispell. Western Montana Fair, Missoula. Rodeo and Horse Races, Missoula. Pioneer Days, Ronan. Lake County Jr. Fair, Ronan. Heart Butte Indian Days, Heart Butte. Lincoln County Fair, Eureka. Mineral County Fair, Superior.

**SEPTEMBER** Annual Whitefish Summer Games, Whitefish. Indian Summer Regatta, Polson. Missoula Gun Show, Missoula. Labor Day Rodeo, Babb.



# Charlie Russell Country

The land the famous Western artist painted — cowboys and buffalo, the silent stone sentinels of the Missouri River Breaks, cattle spreads and grass prairies, the great Missouri River — mountain born and bred, angling its way to the Gulf of Mexico. Reach Charlie's Country on U.S. 2, 87, 191 or I-15, and linger awhile in exciting cities with museums and art galleries, restaurants and night life — then explore the Montana that still looks as hauntingly big and beautiful as it did when Charlie Russell used it as a model for paint and bronze. Sites are keyed to Official Montana Highway Map.

## Attractions

**BEAVER CREEK PARK...B-7** Havre. This recreation area is the largest county park in the United States and has 10,000 acres of fishing in two lakes, camping, picnicking and lots of scenic views.

**BENTON LAKE WILDLIFE REFUGE...C-5** 14 miles north of Great Falls. (See Wildlife Refuges, page 13.)

**C.M. RUSSELL NATIONAL WILDLIFE RANGE...C-10** 25 miles south of Glasgow. A variety of wildlife for viewing and photographing, including a scenic loop wildlife tour of Slippery Ann, 6 miles east of U.S. 191.

**FRESNO LAKE AND ROOKERY RECREATION AREA...B-7** Havre. Fresno Lake is famous for big northern pike, swimming, boating, water-skiing and picnicking.

**GREAT FALLS OF THE MISSOURI RIVER...C-5** Much of the Missouri remains as it was in 1805 when the Lewis and Clark Expedition viewed it. But the "Great Falls" itself is now the site of Ryan Dam.

**FORT ASSINIBOINE...B-7** South of Havre on U.S. 87. Remains of an early Montana fort and the site of an agricultural research center.

**SQUARE BUTTE...C-5** Between Great Falls and Cascade. This majestic landscape appears in many C.M. Russell paintings.

**GATES OF THE MOUNTAINS WILDERNESS...D-5** (See Wilderness Areas, page 14.)

**GREAT FALLS VISITOR CENTER...46th** Street South on 10th Avenue. Information about Great Falls' accommodations and attractions.

**HAVRE BADLANDS...B-7** North of Havre. The Badlands have many archaeological finds, geological formations, fossil evidence and glacial influences that produce the features of this interesting landscape.

**JAMES KIPP RECREATION AREA...C-8** Near Missouri River. Surrounding area said to have provided hiding place for Kid Curry.

**LEWIS AND CLARK MEMORIAL...C-8** Fort Benton. Dedicated as a Bicentennial observance, this sculpture by Bob Scriver depicts Lewis and Clark and Sacajawea.

**UPPER MISSOURI NATIONAL WILD & SCENIC RIVER...C-7** This 149-mile stretch of river was designated a member of the National Wild & Scenic River System in 1976 because of its rich wildlife, scenic, historic and recreation values. A priceless remnant of primitive America, the upper Missouri remains much the same as it was when Lewis and Clark explored it in 1805. The designated route stretches from Fort Benton, north of Great Falls, to the James Kipp Recreation Area on the west end of the Charles M. Russell National Wildlife Refuge.

**MEHMKKE'S STEAM ENGINE MUSEUM...C-5** 10 miles east of Great Falls on U.S. 87. Largest individually owned, operational collection of steam engines in the world.

**ZORTMAN AND LANDUSKY...C-8** Historic gold mining towns.

## Historic Sites

**ADAM'S STONE BARN...C-5** 28 miles west of Great Falls on U.S. 89. This great stone barn, built 1884-1885 by J.C. Adams, is significant for hand craftsmanship and its historic associations with the development of agriculture and transportation in Montana. The barn is a rare example of stone architecture and the only one of its kind west of the Mississippi.

**CASCADE COUNTY COURTHOUSE...C-5** 415 Second Avenue North, Great Falls. This three-story, English Renaissance Revival structure was built in 1901-03. Most predominant features are the "giant order" — four polished granite columns in the front center of the building and the tall copper dome, raised on columns, which caps the design.

**CHARLES M. RUSSELL ORIGINAL STUDIO AND HOUSE...D-5** 4th Ave. N., Great Falls. The former home and studio of Montana's famous western artist and sculptor, preserved as it was in the early 1900s. The Charles M. Russell Museum and Gallery is nearby with original oils and bronzes.

**CHIEF JOSEPH BATTLEGROUND OF THE BEAR'S PAW STATE MONUMENT...B-7** 16 miles south of Chinook. Site of the surrender of Chief Joseph and the Nez Perce on October 5, 1877. After a 1,700-mile retreat through some of the roughest country in the West, Chief Joseph, tired and disheartened, made his famous speech of surrender: "From where the sun now stands, I will fight no more forever." Self-guided tour.

**FORT BENTON LANDMARK DISTRICT...C-6** Fort Benton's significance in the early settlement of Montana is immeasurable. No other town played such a prominent role in the opening of the Northwest from 1860-1887. As a trading post, a military fort and head of steamboat navigation, Fort Benton was an important overland connection. Historic buildings, museum, remains of adobe walls of 1859 fort.

**GRAND UNION HOTEL...C-8** 14th and Front Street, Fort Benton. One of the oldest hotels in Montana and still the tallest building in Fort Benton. It was the most luxurious hotel in the territory; serving steamboat and stage travelers, and is still in operation today.

**GREAT FALLS CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL...C-5** Located at 1400 1st Ave. North, Great Falls. Built in 1896, Great Falls Central was later named after one of Great Falls' leading citizens, Paris Gibson. It is one of the best preserved, sandstone school buildings in the state and has recently been renovated as an arts and shopping complex, Paris Gibson Square.

**GREAT FALLS PORTAGE...C-5** Southeast of Great Falls, on U.S. 89 and 87. The Lewis and Clark Expedition was forced to portage around the falls at this site. The 18-mile, 15-day portage was one of the greatest ordeals endured by the expedition on its way to the Pacific. Dams have since been built at the falls.

**KEVIN DEPOT...A-4** Kevin. The last remaining small town depot on the Old Great Northern Spur. Now used as a senior citizens' community center.

**LEWISTOWN...D-7** Located in the exact geographic center of the state, Lewistown began as a small trading post in 1879 and grew steadily thereafter. In 1898 the first of many stone masons arrived from Croatia. By 1915 some 100 Croatian stone masons had settled here. Most of the sandstone buildings constructed in Lewistown from 1899-1923 remain as monuments to those early stone masons. The **Fergus County Improvement Society Dormitory** was built in 1917 to house the children of the homesteaders during the winter so they could attend high school in town. The homesteading boom in Central Montana lasted from 1908-1919. By 1922, drought and grasshoppers caused the homesteading population around Lewistown to decrease from 80,000 down to 20,000. The **Lewistown Carnegie Library** at 701 W. Main. **Masonic Temple**, 322 West Broadway, built in 1908. Sandstone, Romanesque, Renaissance Revival Architecture. **St. James Episcopal Church**, 502 W. Main, built 1899, Gothic Revival. **St. Joseph's Hospital**, built in 1906 by Croatian Stone Masons, staffed by French nuns. **Culver Studio**, 212 5th Avenue North, the studio and residence of noted Montana photographer, William H. Culver.



© 1981 by the State of Montana

**LOHMAN BLOCK...B-7** 225-239 Indiana St., Chinook. This example of 19th century commercial architecture in downtown Chinook was built by Chinook's earliest businessman, Andrew S. Lohman.

**CITADEL ROCK STATE MONUMENT...C-6** 65 miles downriver from Fort Benton, on the Missouri River. This famous landmark for steamboat navigators of the late 1800s is viewed today by river only as there is no vehicle access.

**LEWIS AND CLARK CAMP AT SLAUGHTER CREEK...C-8** 40 miles south of Big Sandy on the Missouri River. Site of Lewis and Clark's camp and the only place used going (May 29, 1805) and coming (July 29, 1806) on the exploration trip of 1805-1806.

**ROCKY POINT...C-8** 13 miles east of the Robinson Bridge on the Charles M. Russell Wildlife Refuge. Situated at a popular river crossing, Rocky Point was a low-water steamboat port on the Carroll Road, a wolfer supply point and a gathering place for cattle and horse thieves. Several buildings still remain.

**ST. PAUL'S EPISCOPAL CHURCH AT FORT BENTON...C-6** Corner of Choteau and 14th Streets, Fort Benton. This Norman-Gothic church, constructed in 1880, is one of the oldest masonry buildings in the state.

**WHITE CLIFFS OF THE MISSOURI RIVER...C-8** Historic area from Fort Benton to Robinson Bridge. Discovered by Lewis and Clark, 1805. River camp site.

## State Park

**GIANT SPRINGS...C-5** East edge of Great Falls. One of the largest fresh water springs in the world. Giant Springs flows at a measured rate of 338 million gallons of water per day. Discovered by the Lewis and Clark Expedition in 1805, today you can visit the nearby fish hatchery and picnic by the Missouri.

## State Monument

**ULM PISHKUN...C-5** Four miles northeast of Ulm. This buffalo "kill" site is considered to be one of the most picturesque. It extends for nearly a mile, rising from a jumble of rock in a near-filled depression at the base, to 50 feet or so in height. The face of the cliff is sheer in most places, although in spots it is undermined with shallow caves, in others with indentions large enough for a man to fit into. There are swallow nests of mud and grass clinging to one section of the wall, Indian paintings on another. The rock and boulder-dotted trench at the base of the cliff is filled nearly level for most of the length of the cliff with the decayed remains of buffalo.

## Art Centers

**CHARLES M. RUSSELL MUSEUM...C-5** 1201 Fourth Avenue North, Great Falls. Western art.

**LEWISTOWN ART CENTER...D-7** 108 Eighth Avenue North, Lewistown.

**MARIAS MUSEUM OF HISTORY & ART...B-5** Basement of County Library, Shelby. Homesteading; early industry.

**PARIS GIBSON SQUARE...C-5** 1400 First Avenue North, Great Falls.

**BLAINE COUNTY MUSEUM...B-7** 501 Indiana, Chinook.

**LIBERTY VILLAGE ARTS CENTER & GALLERY...B-5** Chester.

**GALLERY 16...C-5** #8 Fifth Street North, Great Falls.

**NORTHERN MONTANA GALLERY...B-7** Art Department, Northern Montana College, Havre.

## Summer Theater

**SUMMER SHOWCASE...1301** 20th Street South, Great Falls.

**NORTHERN MONTANA REPERTORY THEATER...Northern Montana Little Theater, Havre.**

## Museums

**BLAINE COUNTY MUSEUM...B-7** 501 Indiana, Chinook. County history.

**CASCADE COUNTY HISTORICAL MUSEUM...C-5** 1400 First Ave. North, Great Falls. Paris Gibson Square, Cascade County history.

**CENTRAL MONTANA MUSEUM...D-7** 408 East Main, Lewistown. Area history.

**CHARLES M. RUSSELL MUSEUM...C-5** 1201 Fourth Ave. North, Great Falls. Western art.

**EARTH SCIENCE MUSEUM...C-6** 106 Main Street, Loma. Earth sciences; Indian artifacts.

**FORT BENTON MUSEUM...C-6** Front & 11th Streets, Fort Benton. Missouri River history; 500 photos, dioramas of Fort Benton.

**H. EARL CLACK MEMORIAL MUSEUM...B-7** Fairgrounds on U.S. 2 west of Havre. Archaeology and interpretation of buffalo jump site; area history.

**HOUSE OF A THOUSAND DOLLS...C-6** 106 1st Street, Loma. Dolls and toys from 1830 to present.

**JUDITH BASIN MUSEUM...D-6** Stanford. Variety of unusual collections; early photos of area.

**LIBERTY COUNTY MUSEUM...B-5** 210 Second Street East, Chester. Farming, homesteading.

**MARIAS MUSEUM OF HISTORY & ART...B-5** Basement of County Library. Homesteading; early industry.

**MEHMKE'S STEAM ENGINE MUSEUM...C-5** 10 miles east of Great Falls on U.S. 87. Largest individually owned, operational collection of steam engines in the world.

**MONTANA COWBOYS ASSOCIATION MUSEUM...C-5** Across the street, east of Fairgrounds, Great Falls. Interesting display of Old West equipment and memorabilia.

**NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE COLLECTIONS...B-7** Northern Montana College, Math-Science Building, Havre. Natural history; Indian artifacts.

**SOD BUSTER MUSEUM...D-8** U.S. 87, 5 miles SE of Windham. Farming; mining.

**UTICA MUSEUM...D-6** Main Street, Utica. Homestead era.

**VIRGELLE MERCANTILE...B-6** 15 miles south of Big Sandy. Old general store; antiques.

## Fishing Access Sites

**ACKLEY LAKE E-6** 6 miles southwest of Hobson

**BEAR PAW LAKE B-8** 12 miles south of Havre

**CAMP BAKER C-4** 20 miles north of White Sulphur Springs

**CARTER FERRY C-5** 26 miles north of Great Falls

**FRESNO DAM B-7** Northwest of Havre

**LOWER CARTER POND E-7** 5 miles north of Lewistown

**SMITH RIVER E-5** 18 miles north of White Sulphur Springs

**SPRING CREEK I D-7** 2 miles northwest of Lewistown

**STILLSON BRIDGE D-7** Northwest of Lewistown

**UPPER CARTER POND C-5** 6 miles north of Lewistown

## Events

**JANUARY** P.R.C.A. Rodeo Finals, Great Falls.

**MARCH** Charles M. Ruessell Art Auction, Great Falls. Western Invitational Tournament (basketball), Lewistown.

**MAY** Northern Montana College Rodeo, Havre. Veterans Memorial Powwow, Fort Belknap. Flea Market, Chinook.

**JUNE** Jaycee Rodeo, Chinook.

**JULY** State Fair Rodeo & Horse Races, Great Falls. Central Montana Horse Show, Fair & Rodeo, Lewistown. Fort Belknap Indian Days, Fort Belknap. Marias Fair & Rodeo, Shelby. 4th of July Celebration, Fort Benton. Chinook Art Fair & Auction, Chinook.

**AUGUST** East West Shrine Football Game, Great Falls. Hill County Fair & Rodeo, Havre. Blaine County Fair, Chinook. Corn Cob Days, Chinook. Choteau County Fair, Fort Benton. Milk River Wagon Train, Malta. Mosquito Festival, Sun River. Phillips County Fair, Dodson. Rocky Boy's Powwow, Box Elder.

**SEPTEMBER** Havre Festival Days, Havre.

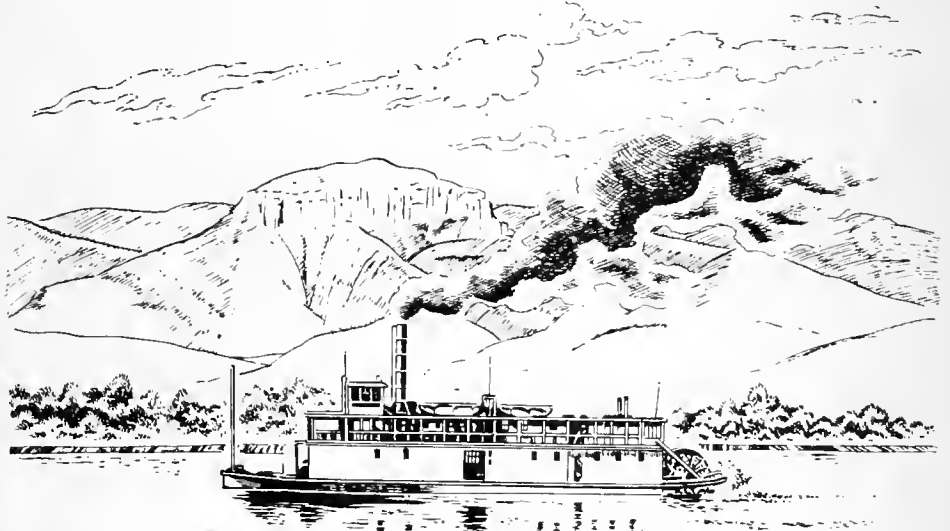
**OCTOBER** Gam Show, Great Falls. Chief Joseph Memorial Dance, Fort Belknap.

**NOVEMBER** International Snafflebit Futurity, Malta.



# Missouri River Country

The great river gives the northeast corner of Montana its theme—and here, everything is big. Prairie country stretches from horizon to horizon with ranches measured in the miles; Fort Peck Dam is among the world's largest; Makoshika State Park is an eye-stretching badlands that looks like it was born on the moon; millions of waterfowl take to the big sky from miles of wildlife ranges. Follow I-94/10, U.S. 2 and State Routes 5, 7, 13, 16, 22, 24 and 200. Sites are keyed to Official Montana Highway Map.



STAN  
LYNDE

© 1981 by the State of Montana

## Attractions

**BOWDOIN WILDLIFE REFUGE...C-5** 7 miles east of Malta. (See Wildlife Refuges, page 13.)

**CHARLES M. RUSSELL WILDLIFE RANGE...C-10** Waterfowl display pond and display pasture, bison, deer and longhorns.

**FORT PECK DAM AND RESERVOIR...C-10** One of the world's largest earth-filled dams impounds the Missouri River forming a reservoir 189 miles in length with 1,600 miles of shoreline. Recreation area, boating and fishing. Over 400 fossils on display in power plant museum.

**FORT UNION TRADING POST HISTORIC DISTRICT—FORT BUFORD...B-12** On Montana-North Dakota border. 1828 fur trading post of American Fur Co., visitor center, museum.

**MEDICINE LAKE WILDERNESS...B-12** (See Wilderness Areas, page 15.)

**MEDICINE LAKE WILDLIFE REFUGE...B-12** 3 miles southeast of Medicine Lake, St. 16. (See Wildlife Refuges, page 13.)

**RESTORED PIONEER TOWN OF 1900s...A-11** Scobey. Homestead shack, shops, stores, antique tractors, farm machinery, cars, and trucks.

**U.L. BEND WILDERNESS...C-9** (See Wilderness Areas, page 15.)

## Historic Sites

**GRANDEY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL...D-11** Terry. After 70 years of continuous use, this school building is an example of fine brickwork and is an excellent representation of school buildings constructed in the early part of the 20th century.

**PIERRE WIBAUX HOUSE...D-12** Orgain Avenue, Wibaux. The Wibaux House was built in 1892 as a town house office building by Pierre Wibaux, notable open range cattleman of eastern Montana.

**TUPI HILLS SITE...B-12** Medicine Lake National Wildlife Refuge. There are many tipi rings preserved at this site.

## State Park

**MAKOSHKA...D-12** 3 miles southeast of Glendive off U.S. 94. The Sioux Indians had a name for this place, Makoshika, meaning "bad earth" or "bad land." Today the badlands of Makoshika are set aside by the State of Montana for visitors to see and enjoy. In addition to the unusual scenery, the seven square miles of park include an archery and shooting range, a one-mile nature trail and a camping area.

## Art Centers

**J.K. RALSTON MUSEUM AND ART CENTER...C-12** 221 Fifth Street Southwest, Sidney.

**WOLF POINT AREA HISTORICAL SOCIETY MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY...B-11** 220 Second Avenue South, Wolf Point.

## Summer Theater

**FORT PECK SUMMER THEATRE...** Main Street, Fort Peck.

**DRIFTWOOD PLAYERS...** Rio Theatre, Jordan.

**GAS LIGHT THEATRE...** 309 7th Avenue Southwest, Sidney.

## Museums

**BAINVILLE HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION MUSEUM...B-12** Main Street, Bainville. Restored Fire truck; local history.

**DANIELS COUNTY MUSEUM...A-11** Scobey. Farming; a "Pioneer Town."

**FORT PECK MUSEUM...C-10** Power Plant No. 1, Fort Peck. Fossils.

**FRONTIER GATEWAY MUSEUM...D-12** 1 mile east of Glendive. Montana-prehistory to present; homesteading.

**J.K. RALSTON MUSEUM AND ART CENTER...C-12** 221 Fifth Street, SW, Sidney. Homesteading.

**MCCONE COUNTY MUSEUM...C-11** Main Street, 2 blocks west of St. 200, Circle. History of area.

**NORTHEAST MONTANA THRESHING ANTIQUE ASSOCIATION...B-12** St. 16, Culbertson. Antique fire engine; artifacts.

**PHILLIPS COUNTY HISTORICAL MUSEUM...B-8** Old Carnegie Library Building, Malta. Homesteading; cattle era.

**PIONEER MUSEUM...B-10** U.S. 2 West, Glasgow. History of area; Indian collection.

**POPLAR MUSEUM...B-11** U.S. 2, Poplar.

**RICHEY HISTORICAL MUSEUM...C-11** Richey. Local community history of pioneers.

**SHERIDAN COUNTY HISTORICAL MUSEUM...A-12** Plentywood. Homestead era.

**WOLF POINT AREA HISTORICAL SOCIETY MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY...B-11** 220 Second Avenue South. Homesteading, farming, ranching.

## Fishing Access Sites

**COLE POND...B-9** 12 miles north of Saco

**ELK ISLAND...D-12** 1 mile east of Savage

**FALLON BRIDGE...D-11** Northeast of Terry

**FT. PECK DREDGE CUST...B-10** South of Glasgow

**GARTSIDE...C-12** 15 miles southwest of Sidney

**INTAKE...D-12** 15 miles northeast of Glendive

**SEVEN SISTERS...D-12** Northeast of Glendive

**WHITETAIL RESERVOIR...A-11** Northeast of Scobey

## Events

**FEBRUARY** Ag Weekend, Glendive.

**MARCH** Agricultural Days, Glasgow.

**MAY** Hereford Angus Nemont Show & Sale, Wolf Point. Auto and Implement Show, Wolf Point. Frontier Days and Rodeo, Culbertson. Canadian Days, Glasgow. Dawson Community College Rodeo, Glendive.

**JUNE** Match Bronc, Wolf Point. Roosevelt County Range Tour, Wolf Point. Badland Celebration, Brockton. Red Bottom Celebration, Frazer. Sidney Oil Show, Sidney. Wild West Days, Poplar.

**JULY** Opeta-Ye-Teca Indian Celebration, Wolf Point. Wild Horse Stampede, Wolf Point. 4th of July Celebration, Glasgow. Richland County Fair, Sidney. Annual Threshing Bee & Antique Show, Scobey. Dairy Days Rodeo, Brockway. Iron Ring Celebration, Poplar. 4th of July Celebration, Glendive.

**AUGUST** Roosevelt County Fair, Culbertson. Northeast Montana Fair and Rodeo, Glasgow. Daniels County Fair, Scobey. Oil Discovery Celebration, Poplar. Dawson County Fair and Rodeo, Glendive. McCone County Fair, Circle.

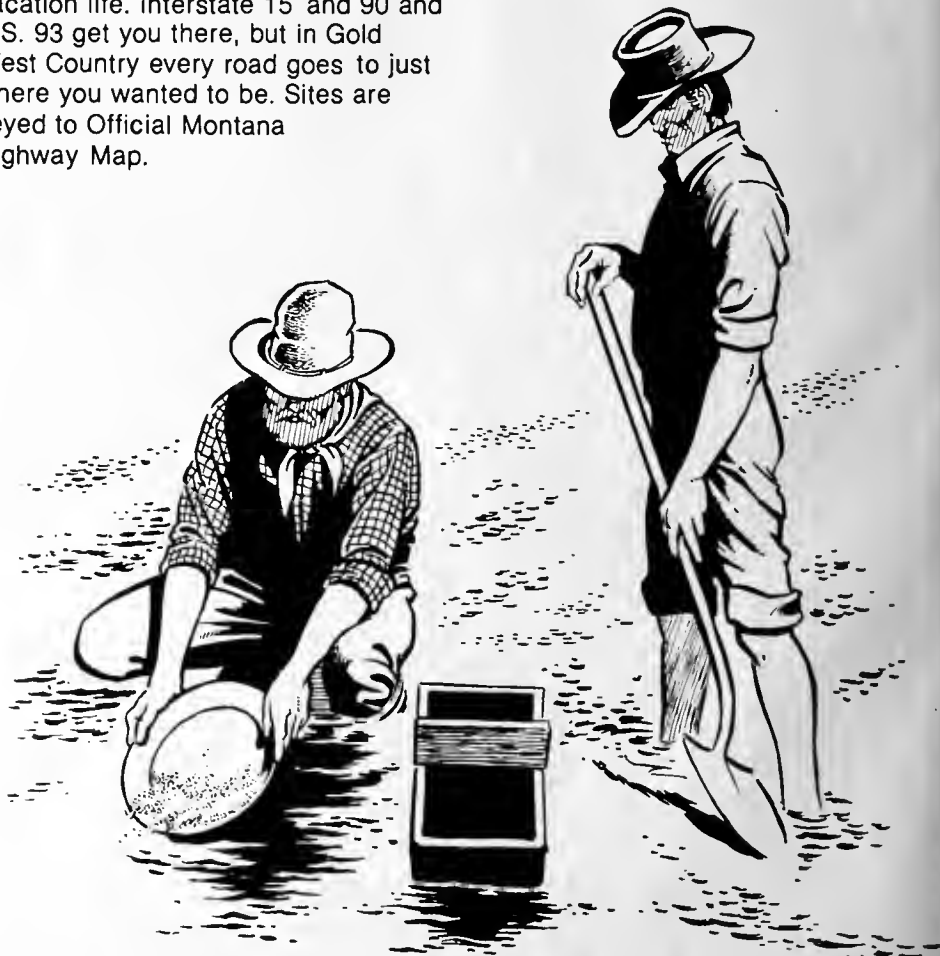
**SEPTEMBER** All Indian Rodeo, Wolf Point. Jaycees Demolition Derby, Wolf Point. Northeast Montana Threshing Bee and Antique Show, Culbertson. Wagon Train & Trail Ride, Culbertson. Harvest Festival, Glasgow.

**OCTOBER** Octoberfest, Glendive.



# Gold West Country

Restored pioneer towns where western history lives, breathes and talks back... Montana's Territorial Capital... the country where the Plummer Gang ran amok and finally were hanged for their pains by early vigilantes... the somber battlefield where Chief Joseph and the Nez Perce fought the military in 1877. All wait to be explored again in southwestern Montana. Gold West Country promises Rocky Mountains, famed fishing rivers and the cities of Butte and Helena—Montana's Capital—to spice vacation life. Interstate 15 and 90 and U.S. 93 get you there, but in Gold West Country every road goes to just where you wanted to be. Sites are keyed to Official Montana Highway Map.





## Attractions

**ALDER GULCH... HISTORIC VIRGINIA CITY AND NEVADA CITY... G-4** On St. 287 northwest of Yellowstone National Park. Two old mining camps of the gold rush days authentically preserved and restored. Exhibits and displays are true to life in the Old West. Accommodations and entertainment during the summer.

**ANACONDA-PINTLER WILDERNESS... F-3** See Wilderness Areas, page 14.)

**BERKELEY OPEN PIT COPPER MINE... F-4** Butte. The open pit mining at Berkeley Pit began in 1955 with the pit now more than 1.5 miles long, one mile wide, and some 1,800 feet deep. The mining is a round-the-clock operation and can be observed from a viewing stand. Tours are available during the months of June, July and August.

**CANYON FERRY... E-4** Canyon Ferry Reservoir is located on the main stem of the Missouri River. It varies from 1 to 4 miles wide and is approximately 25 miles long. Nearby mountains once bustling with gold camps and visitors can see remnants of many old diggings. This outstanding area offers good fishing for rainbow trout. Deer and other wildlife are common. Numerous waterfowl and birds of prey commonly nest in the area. There are several recreation sites along Canyon Ferry Reservoir for public use. Hiking, swimming, fishing, boating and water skiing are among the area's attractions.

**CAPITAL CITY OF HELENA... E-4** An 1864 gold discovery touched off a boom era which saw Helena become "Queen City of the West" and Montana's capital city. Her evolution can be traced along Main Street—Last Chance Gulch—with buildings dating to the 1870s. Location of Montana Historical Society, St. Helena Cathedral, State Capitol and many historic buildings. Ride the Last Chance Tour Train to see it all.

**CENTENNIAL MOUNTAINS PRIMITIVE AREA... H-4** (See Wilderness Areas, page 15.)

**MOUNT HELENA... E-4** Right in the heart of Helena, spend an enjoyable day hiking and exploring the beauty of nature on marked trails.

**OLD FIRE TOWER... E-4** 25 South Ewing, Helena.

**GRAVELLY RANGE... G-4** A 60-mile tour that takes about five hours actual driving time, through the Ruby River Valley and Gravelly Mountain Range in the Beaverhead National Forest. Self-guided tour explains rangeland practices in an important watershed area.

**HUMBUG SPIRES PRIMITIVE AREA... F-4** (See Wilderness Areas, page 15.)

**LEE METCALF WILDLIFE REFUGE... E-2** (See Wildlife Refuges page 13.)

**MADISON CANYON EARTHQUAKE AREA... H-5** At 11:37 p.m., August 17, 1959, an awesome earthquake slid half a mountain into the canyon, creating a giant dam and Quake Lake. Memorial, visitor center and vista.

**MARYSVILLE... E-4** 22 miles northwest of Helena. Thomas Cruse discovered gold here in 1876 and sold it for \$1,500,000. Once a thriving town, it is now a true ghost town with empty old structures reflecting yesteryear.

**PINTLER SCENIC ROUTE... 62 miles of U.S. 10A off I-90, the Pintler Scenic Route takes you through high mountain passes, mining and ghost towns along the shores of Georgetown Lake. This scenic route makes a real Montana memory.**

**RED ROCK LAKES WILDERNESS... E-2** (See Wilderness Areas, page 15.)

**RED ROCK LAKES WILDLIFE REFUGE... H-4** (See Wildlife Refuges, page 13.)

**ROBBER'S ROOST... G-4** Near Virginia City. Hangout for hold-up gangs during the early gold rush days when stage coaches made regular runs between Bannack and Virginia City.

**SELWAY BITTERROOT WILDERNESS... E-2** (See Wilderness Areas, page 14.)

**SKALKAKO PASS (Elev. 7,258 ft.) AND FALLS... E-2** St. 38. Scenic outing area in Sapphire Mountains.

**SPANISH PEAKS PRIMITIVE AREA... G-5** (See Wilderness Areas, page 15.)

**WASHOE PARK... F-3** Anaconda. Established and maintained for many years by the Anaconda Company, this lovely park features flower gardens, tennis

courts, playground, a lighted baseball diamond, picnic facilities and a new swimming pool.

**WELCOME CREEK WILDERNESS... E-3** (See Wilderness Areas, page 15.)



## Historic Sites

**ALTA RANGER STATION... F-2** Southwest of Darby near Painted Rocks Reservoir. First Forest Service ranger station in the United States.

**ANACONDA... F-3** Marcus Daly founded Anaconda in 1883 when he erected the Washoe Smelter and Reduction Works. Numerous properties testify to the high expectations he had for this classic company town. The **Deer Lodge County Courthouse** on U.S. 10A was built in 1898-1900. This stately courthouse was designed by architects Bell and Kent who later designed the Montana state capitol building. **St. Mark's Episcopal Church** built in 1890, is a fine example of Romanesque Revival architecture. **The City Hall**, at 401 East Commercial, is a late Victorian eclectic structure, built in 1895. **The Ancient Order of the Hibernians Hall** is a reminder of the early settlement of Anaconda and the large Irish population. Located at 321-323 Commercial Street, the Hall typifies the Romanesque-Queen Anne Commercial style of architecture.

**BANNACK HISTORIC DISTRICT STATE MONUMENT... G-3** 20 miles west of Dillon on Rt. 278. Bannack was the site of Montana's first major gold discovery in 1862. Abandoned since 1938, Montana's oldest town and first territorial capital is an excellent example of historic frontier camps and mining towns. Most buildings are of wood frame and log construction. All are typical of the frontier boom town era.

**BEAVERHEAD ROCK... G-4** 14 miles south of Twin Bridges on St. 41. This huge rock shaped like a beaver was recognized as a landmark by Sacajewea in 1805 while guiding the Lewis and Clark Expedition.

**BIG HOLE NATIONAL BATTLEFIELD... F-3** 12 miles west of Wisdom on St. 43. 1877 battlefield of Col. John Gibbon and Chief Joseph's Nez Perce Indians fleeing to Canada. Museum, battlefield tour.

**BIG HOLE PUMPING STATION... F-3** Off St. 43 near Divide. The pumping station was built in 1899 to supply the industrial and residential water needs of Butte. The water system is complex and ingenious; tapping water sources more than 27 miles from Butte, utilizing a pump to lift the water 870 feet from the Big Hole River to a reservoir on Divide Creek, then allowing the water to drain by gravity through miles of redwood pipe across the divide to Butte.

**BUTTE HISTORIC DISTRICT... F-4** Much of Montana's history was written in mineral-rich Butte. Old architecture, historic mines, museums and monuments recall these colorful times. Walking tours. The

1880s and 1890s were highlighted by the political wars of the legendary "Copper Kings"—William A. Clark, F. Augustus Heinze and Marcus Daly.

**C.W. CLARK MANSION... F-4** 108 N. Washington, Butte. Superb Victorian example of the Chateausque style. Built in 1898 for Charles W. Clark, oldest son of William A. Clark. Now owned by the City of Butte as the Arts Chateau, the restored house museum features the work of regional artists.

**DILLON CITY LIBRARY... G-4** 121 S. Idaho, Dillon. One of 14 Carnegie libraries in Montana. This stone building with its steep gable roof, corner turret and smaller gabled projection of the entry is almost church-like in design. Built in 1902.

**FRATERNITY HALL AT ELKHORN... E-4** 10 miles northeast of Boulder at Elkhorn ghost town. Constructed in the late 1880s or early 1890s this two-story frame structure with its false front served as a community dance hall and meeting room.

**GRANT KOHRS RANCH NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE... E-4** Farm and ranch buildings of one of the founders of Montana's cattle industry. A step back in time to view ranch life. You will see more than 30 structures, some of them more than 100 years old. A 23-room ranch house crowded with Victorians. There's a bunkhouse, blacksmith shop, wagon collection and more. Outskirts of Deer Lodge.

**HEARST FREE LIBRARY... F-3** Main and Fourth Street, Anaconda. The library is an 1889 classic period building, donated to the City of Anaconda by George and Phoebe Hearst. George Hearst, one of Marcus Daly's partners in Butte's Anaconda Mine, made his fortune in mining, and his son, William Randolph Hearst, became renowned in the newspaper business.

**KLUGE HOUSE... E-4** 540 W. Main Street, Helena. Built in the 1880s, this building is a rare example of the German "Fachwerkbau" architecture found in Prussia during the 17th-19th centuries.

**LEMHI PASS... H-3** 25 miles west of Grant, on Montana-Idaho border. The Lewis and Clark Expedition passed over the Continental Divide here, leaving U.S. lands and entering Spanish Territory, guided by Sacajewea and her Shoshoni Indian relatives.

**MONTANA STATE NORMAL SCHOOL... G-4** 710 Atlantic Avenue, Dillon. The construction of the Main Hall of the Normal School in 1896 represented a major commitment by Montana to the development of a public university system. Architect John C. Paulson demonstrated the exuberance of the Victorian period with this impressive building.

**MONTANA TERRITORIAL PRISON... E-4** A castle-like stone structure at the end of Main Street in Deer Lodge is the site of the first territorial prison in the western United States. The last prisoners were transferred in October 1979, and the prison now houses a museum. Daily tours during the summer.

**MULLAN ROAD... E-4** Fort Benton to Fort Walla Walla, Washington. 21 miles west of Helena you can travel U.S. 10 and follow the route of a military road located and constructed during 1855-62. The Mullan Road represents the first significant federal effort at surveying and road development in Montana. The road was 624 miles long and connected Fort Benton with Fort Walla Walla and the heads of steamboat navigation on each side of the Continental Divide.

**ORIGINAL MONTANA GOVERNOR'S MANSION... E-4** 304 North Ewing, Helena. This stately home, built in 1885 by William A. Chessman, pioneer gold mining entrepreneur, has housed nine governors since 1913. The three-story house has 20 rooms and 7 fireplaces. Open for tours.

**RAVALLI COUNTY COURTHOUSE... E-2** Main and Fifth, Hamilton. The two-and-a-half story structure was designed by A.J. Gibson of Missoula. The most distinct features are the entrance portico with its large round arches and gable roof and the tall, single tower at the corner of the building. Features history of Spotted Fever research conducted in Hamilton.

**SACAJAWEA INN... F-5** Three Forks. Named after the guide for the Lewis and Clark Expedition, this unique inn was built in 1910. Now restored, but retaining its original atmosphere, there is a veranda across the front and side, 27 rooms, a restaurant and lounge. Near the Missouri River Headwaters State Park.

**ST. HELENA CATHEDRAL... E-4** 530 N. Ewing, Helena. Modeled after the cathedral at Cologne, Germany, and a replica of the Votive Church in Vienna, the Cathedral of St. Helena is a Gothic structure of European form. Free audio tours.

**ST. MARY'S MISSION CHURCH AND PHARMACY**...E-2 One-half mile north of Stevensville near Fort Owen. St. Mary's Mission was the first Catholic mission in the Northwest. It was established by Father DeSmet in 1841, then closed in 1850 and re-established in Stevensville in 1866. The 1866 vintage church and pharmacy, built with logs from the original church by Father Anthony Ravalli, are still standing.

**VIRGINIA CITY**...G-4 Site of the richest placer gold discovery ever made (1863) and territorial capital during the boom days of 1865-75. Virginia City and Nevada City nearby have been restored and rebuilt by Bovey Restorations. Many of Montana's original old buildings show how businesses flourished in the 19th century West.

**W.A. CLARK MANSION**...F-4 219 W. Granite St., Butte. The former mansion of copper king and politician William Andrews Clark has been preserved as it was in the 1880s. Built on a hill with a commanding view. The three-story, 30-room mansion is an example of "modern Elizabethan" architecture. Tours.



## State Parks

**BANNACK**...G-3 Off U.S. 91 near Dillon. All aspects of gold mining trade are represented in Bannack, the site of Montana's first major gold discovery in 1862. A walking tour of this ghost town, once Montana's first territorial capital, includes Sheriff Henry Plummer's Gallows, the Hotel Meade and the Masonic Temple and School.

**LEWIS AND CLARK CAVERNS**...F-5 Just off I-90, 47 miles east of Butte. Montana's first and best-known park features one of the largest known limestone caverns in the Northwest. Naturally air conditioned, these spectacular caves are electrically lighted and safe to visit. Two-hour guided tours are conducted daily during the summer. Picnic and camping area.

**LOST CREEK**...G-7 9 miles north of Anaconda. Lost Creek Canyon is a beautiful and popular recreation area featuring spectacular limestone cliffs with pink and white granite formations that rise 1,200 feet above the Canyon's narrow floor. Lost Creek Falls, in the northwest corner of the park, cascade over a 50-foot drop to provide one of the most scenic and popular spots in the park. Wildlife, especially mountain goats, are frequently seen on the cliffs far above.

**MISSOURI HEADWATERS**...F-5 Off I-90 near Three Forks. A Montana State Park has been established where Lewis and Clark discovered the Jefferson, Madison and Gallatin rivers joining to form the Missouri River. The Headwaters park has historical exhibits, overnight camping, picnic areas, hiking trails, fishing access and a boat ramp.

## State Monument

**FORT OWEN**...E-2 Site of the first successful farming operation in Montana. Father Pierre DeSmet came to the area in 1841 and established St. Mary's Mission among the Flathead Indians. In 1850 Major John Owen established the Fort as a center of farming operations and trade for the region. Near Stevensville off U.S. 93.

## Art Centers

**ARCHIE BRAY FOUNDATION**...E-4 2915 Country Club Avenue, Helena. Pottery and ceramics.

**ARTS CHATEAU**...F-4 321 West Broadway, Butte. Changing exhibitions of regional art in a Victorian mansion.

**COPPER VILLAGE MUSEUM AND ARTS CENTER**...F-3 8th and Main, Anaconda. History of area-Indians to early merchants.

**MONTANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY**...E-4 225 North Roberts, Helena. History of Montana-prehistory to present; Charles M. Russell art.

**WESTERN ART GALLERY**...G-4 Western Montana College, Dillon.

## Summer Theater

**BUTTE COMMUNITY THEATER**... Butte. Performances four times a year.

**GRAND STREET THEATER**... 325 North Park, Helena. Performances throughout the year.

**VIRGINIA CITY PLAYERS**... Opera House, Virginia City.

## Museums

**BEAVERHEAD COUNTY MUSEUM**...G-4 15 South Montana, Dillon. Beaverhead County history.

**BIG HOLE NATIONAL BATTLEFIELD**...F-3 Off St. 43 west of Wisdom. 1877 Nez Perce War; Battle of the Big Hole.

**BITTERROOT HERITAGE CENTER**...E-2 Old Courthouse, Hamilton. Bitterroot Valley history; archives.

**BOVEY RESTORATIONS**...G-4 Virginia City and Nevada City. Social history, 1860-1900.

**BROADWATER COUNTY MUSEUM**...E-5 First block off Broadway on North Oak, Townsend. Local history.

**COPPER KING MANSION AND GALLERY**...F-4 219 West Granite, Butte. Victorian mansion formerly owned by Senator W.A. Clark; house tours.

**COPPER VILLAGE MUSEUM AND ARTS CENTER**...F-3 8th and Main, Anaconda. History of area-Indians to early merchants.

**DARBY PIONEER MEMORIAL MUSEUM**...F-2 U.S. 93, Council Park, Darby. Darby settlement 1800-1888.

**EARTHQUAKE AREA VISITOR CENTER**...H-5 West of West Yellowstone. Photos and displays of seismic phenomena and earthquake slide.

**FRONTIER TOWN MUSEUM**...E-4 U.S. 12 west of Helena. Indian artifacts.

**GRANT KOHRS RANCH**...E-4 West Main Street, Deer Lodge. House and work buildings of early Montana ranch.

**MADISON COUNTY HISTORICAL MUSEUM**...G-4 Virginia City.

**MINERAL MUSEUM**...F-4 Montana Tech, West Park Street, Butte. Approximately 1,200 mineral specimens.

**MONTANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY**...E-4 225 North Roberts, Helena. History of Montana-prehistory to present; Charles M. Russell art.

**N.J. "NICK" BIELENBERG HOME**...E-4 801 Milwaukee Ave., Deer Lodge. Prominent Montana pioneer's home.

**NEVADA CITY MUSEUM**...G-4 Nevada City.

**PIONEER CABIN**...E-4 280 S. Park, Helena. Built in 1864, it still houses many of the original furnishings.

**POWELL COUNTY MUSEUM & ARTS FOUNDATION**...E-4 308 Cottonwood Ave., Deer Lodge. History of area including State Prison and first college in Montana.

**TOWNE ANTIQUE FORD COLLECTION**...E-4 1106 Main Street, Deer Lodge. Antique Ford collection of 140 cars.

**VIRGINIA CITY MUSEUM**...G-4 Virginia City.

**WORLD MUSEUM OF MINING**...F-4 Hell Roarin' Gulch, West Park Street, Butte. Complete 1905 mining camp and mining equipment.

## Fishing Access Sites

**BLACKTAIL CREEK**...H-4 34 miles southeast of Dillon

**BROWN'S LAKE II**...F-4 Southwest of Melrose

**BURN TREE HOLE**...G-4 4 miles south of Ennis

**CARDWELL**...F-4 1 mile south of Cardwell

**CAUSEWAY**...E-4 14 miles north of Helena

**CHIEF LOOKING GLASS**...E-2 16 miles south of Missoula

**COBBLESTONE**...F-5 7 miles south of Logan

**DEEP DALE**...E-5 4 miles south of Townsend

**DROUILLARD**...F-5 3 miles west of Three Forks

**EIGHT MILE FORD**...G-4 6 miles south of Ennis

**ENNIS**...G-4 1 mile south of Ennis

**FISHTRAP CREEK**...F-3 23 miles south of Anaconda

**FLORENCE**...E-2 18 miles south of Missoula

**GLEN**...G-4 2 miles south of Glen

**GRAY CLIFF**...F-1 12 miles south of Three Forks

**HANNON MEMORIAL**...E-2 South of Hamilton

**HARRISON LAKE**...F-5 8 miles east of Harrison

**HELENA REG. RES.**...E-4 8 miles on Rt. 280 north of Helena

**KOHRS BEND**...E-4 North of Deer Lodge

**MAIDENROCK**...F-4 3 miles north of Melrose

**MEADOW LAKE**...G-5 8 miles north of Ennis

**MEDICINE TREE**...E-3 West of Drummond. Floating access only.

**PARK LAKE**...E-4 Southwest of Helena

**PARROT CASTLE**...F-4 5 miles south of Whitehall

**PIPE ORGAN**...G-4 15 miles south of Dillon

**RAYNOLDS PASS**...H-5 31 miles west of West Yellowstone

**TIZER LAKES**...E-4 Accessible by pack trail south of Helena

**VALLEY GARDEN**...G-5 4 miles northeast of Ennis

**VARNEY BRIDGE**...G-4 12 miles south of Cameron

**WELCOME CREEK**...E-2 10 miles south of Bonita

**WILLIAMS BRIDGE**...F-5 3 miles west of Willow Creek



## Events

**FEBRUARY** Governor's Cup Sled Dog Race, Last Horse Nordic Village. **Sno Fest**, Anaconda.

**MARCH** St. Patrick's Day Parade, Butte.

**MAY** Vigilante Parade, Helena. **Western Montana College Rodeo**, Dillon.

**JUNE** Governor's Cup Marathon, Helena. **Virginia City Days**, Virginia City.

**JULY** 4th of July Parade and Celebration, Butte. Pioneer Vigilante Rodeo, Butte. **Last Chance Stampede and Fair**, Helena.

**AUGUST** Festival of Nations, Butte. **Silver Bow County Fair**, Butte. **Raft Race and River Ramey**, Helena. **Western Rendezvous of Art**, Helena. **Governor's Cup All Breeds Horse Show**, Helena. **All Girl Rodeo**, Dillon. **Bannack Days**, Bannack. **Creamery Picnic**, Stevensville. **Madison County Fair**, Twin Bridges. **High Georgetown Lake Catamaran Regatta**, Georgetown Lake. **Tri County Fair**, Deer Lodge.

**SEPTEMBER** **Beaverhead County Fair**, Dillon. **Jaycee Annual Rodeo**, Dillon. **McIntosh Apple Days**, Hamilton. **Ravalli County Fair, Rodeo & Horse Races**, Hamilton.

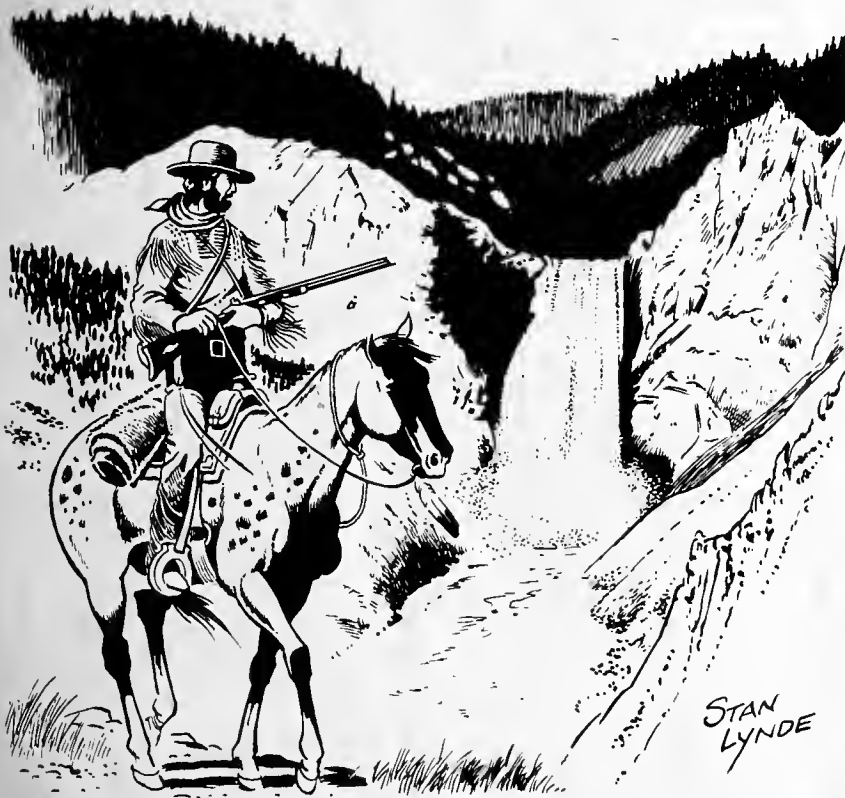
**OCTOBER** Electrum, Helena.

**DECEMBER** Good Neighbor Days, Anaconda.



# Yellowstone Country

A whole lot of the world's finest fishing and historic sites are found in a whole lot of Montana, with Yellowstone National Park as a neighbor. Revel in southcentral Montana, with everything from great prairie lands, storied mountains, deep forests and remote wilderness areas to vibrant cities with museums, shops and fine restaurants. Interstate 90 speeds you from Billings to Bozeman; U.S. 89, 191, 287 or 212 take you into—or out of—Yellowstone. Sites are keyed to Official Montana Highway Map.



© 1981 by the State of Montana

## Attractions

**ABSAROKA—BEARTOOTH WILDERNESS...G-6** North of Yellowstone National Park. (See Wilderness Areas, page 14.)

**BEARTOOTH HIGHWAY...G-6** U.S. 212. The highway is that section of U.S. 212 that reaches from Red Lodge, Montana, into Yellowstone National Park. It takes about 3 hours to travel the Beartooth Highway with some of the world's most breathtaking and magnificent mountain scenery at every turn.

**BEARTRAP CANYON PRIMITIVE AREA...G-5** (See Wilderness Areas, page 15.)

**BIGHORN CANYON...G-6** At first glance, time seems to have stopped at Bighorn Canyon. The lake and the steep-sided canyons provide a peaceful setting for those seeking a break from the daily routine. The focus of the area is the 71-mile Bighorn Lake, created by Yellowstone Dam near Fort Smith. Dedicated in 1968, the dam provides electric power, water for irrigation, flood control and recreation. Boating, fishing, waterskiing, swimming and sightseeing are the principal attractions.

**BIG ICE CAVES...G-8** Located 13 miles north-east of Warren on dirt road. Room filled with beautiful crystals. Open on weekends only from June 15 through Labor Day.

**DEVIL CANYON OVERLOOK...G-6** Bighorn Canyon. Here the canyon crosscuts the gray lime-

stone of the Devil Canyon Anticline, a 1,000-foot-high segment of the fault that makes up the Pryor Mountains.

**GRASSHOPPER GLACIER...G-6** Grasshopper Glacier takes its name from the millions of grasshoppers embedded in glacial ice on the southern edge of the Beartooth Wilderness. To reach the glacier, turn north off the Beartooth Highway (U.S. 212) about 8 miles north of Cooke City. The rocky road ends at the upper end of Goose Lake, about 1 1/2 miles southwest of the glacier. You have to walk the remaining distance on an easy trail.

**HYALITE CANYON...F-5** South on 19th Avenue to the Hyalite Canyon Recreation Area Road, Bozeman. Hyalite Canyon is an area with many hiking trails, waterfalls, picnic and camping areas and is great for fishing, too.

**GRANITE PEAK...G-7** Rugged, majestic Granite Peak is the Patriarch of the Beartooth Mountains. Montana's highest peak—12,799 ft.—is located on the southern edge of the Beartooth Wilderness in the Custer National Forest. The peak is surrounded by some of the most beautiful backcountry in the Northwest.

**OSCAR'S DREAMLAND...F-8** South of Billings. Private collection of steam engines, tractors, buildings. Admission.

**PALISADE FALLS TRAIL...F-5** Hyalite Canyon, Bozeman. A one-mile interpretive trail, including markers for the blind, that takes you to the Palisade Falls.

**PRYOR MOUNTAIN WILD HORSE RANGE...G-8** This area was established in 1968 to provide a well-maintained sanctuary for wild horses, descended from Indian ponies and from horses that escaped from farms and ranches. These horses are slowly reverting to true wild horse characteristics. The herd size, now about 120-140, is managed by the Bureau of Land Management.

**RED LODGE ZOO...G-7** 5 miles north of Red Lodge on U.S. 212. The largest zoo in Montana with more than 200 native and exotic animals and birds, open seven days a week, May through mid-fall. Admission.

**SOLDIER'S CHAPEL...G-5** U.S. 191 at Big Sky. Built in 1955 as a War Memorial for the 163rd Infantry of the Second World War, this non-denominational chapel has exquisite stained glass windows and a memorable view of Lone Mountain.

**YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK...** Three of the five entrances to Yellowstone, the largest and oldest of all the National Parks, are in Montana; (1) Gardiner on U.S. 89, (2) the Beartooth Highway (U.S. 212) and (3) U.S. Highways 191 and 287 at West Yellowstone, Montana. Often termed "nature's wonderland," Yellowstone is renowned for spouting geysers, brilliant pools, bubbling mud caldrons, mountains, canyons, streams and lakes, forests and waterfalls...2,221,000 acres of scenic beauty. Accommodations are open in the park from May to October. Year-round accommodations are available at Gardiner and West Yellowstone. Contact the Superintendent, Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming 82190.

**YELLOWSTONE RIVER...** Monarch of western waters.

## Historic Sites

**BILLINGS CHAMBER OF COMMERCE BUILDING...F-8** 303 North 27th, Billings. The building is of the Italian Renaissance Revival style and was designed by E. McAlister in 1910. Today this impressive building is used for commercial offices with a restaurant in the "Cellar."

**BILLINGS HISTORIC DISTRICT...F-9** The Billings Townsite Historic District comprises four full blocks of commercial masonry structures near the center of Billings. Of special interest is the renovated Rex Hotel, which today houses a restaurant.

**BOOTHILL...F-8** The only vestige of the Yellowstone River Town of Coulson is its Boothill Cemetery, now a part of the Billings City Park System, located in Swords Park atop the rimrocks. Resting place of H.M. Muggins Taylor, Army civilian scout, who carried on horseback the news of the Custer defeat through 180 miles of hostile Indian territory to Fort Ellis near Bozeman.

**BOZEMAN CARNEGIE LIBRARY...F-5** 35 North Bozeman Avenue, Bozeman. The story-and-a-half masonry structure, designed by Helena architect C.S. Haire, is just one of the 2,800 free libraries financed in part or in full by Andrew Carnegie.

**CASTLE OF BILLINGS—AUSTIN NORTH HOUSE...F-8** 622 N. 29th Street, Billings. One of the most unusual houses in Billings. The three-story building has a medieval appearance, with its steep, pitched roof, crow-stepped gable and a round turret capped by a battlement. Today it houses an art gallery.

**CHIEF PLENTY COUPS MEMORIAL STATE MONUMENT...G-8** 35 miles south of Billings at Pryor. Home, store, gravesite and museum honoring the memory of the famous Crow Indian Chief, Plenty Coups and his friendship to early settlers.

**FIRE HOUSE #2...F-8** 201 South 30th, Billings. One of the oldest fire stations in Billings, currently undergoing restoration and soon to be a community performing arts center.

**GALLATIN GATEWAY INN...G-5** Located south of Bozeman on U.S. 191. Built in 1927, the Inn was the Chicago Milwaukee and St. Paul's answer to the recreational hotels built by the Northern Pacific in Livingston and the Great Northern in and around Glacier Park. Visitors would come to this mission-style hotel via Three Forks and travel from here to Yellowstone Park through the beautiful Gallatin Canyon.

**GRAVES HOTEL...E-7** 106 South Central, Harlowton. The Graves Hotel is an unusually large three-

story sandstone hotel built in 1908 with a continuous porch extending the full width of two sides of the building. The hotel is still in operation today and rates are reasonable.

**LIVINGSTON RESOURCE AREA...F-6** Livingston. Homeward bound in 1806, Captain Clark reached the Yellowstone River at the site which is now Livingston. In later years it became a railroad town and is situated in an area of rich agricultural, scenic and mineral value.

**PARMLY BILLINGS MEMORIAL LIBRARY...F-6** 2822 Montana Avenue, Billings. The two-story Parmly Billings Memorial Library was built in 1901, and was given to the city by Frederick Billings, Jr., a son of Frederick Billings, Sr., for whom the city was named.

**RED LODGE HISTORIC DISTRICT...G-7** Buildings and houses on and off Main Street that were built between 1893 and 1910 during the height of Red Lodge's coal mining boom. Remnants of the ethnic groups that settled Red Lodge are preserved in "Hibug Town," Finn Town and Little Italy.

**SOUTH WILLSON HISTORIC DISTRICT...F-5** Bozeman. The 48 houses within the South Willson Historic District represent one of the finest residential areas to be found anywhere. The buildings range in size from large mansions to small cottages, differing in style and representing a time span from 1883 to the 1960s. Walking tour.

## State Monuments

**CHIEF PLENTY COUPS...G-8** 35 miles south of Billings at Pryor. Situated within the Crow Reservation in south central Montana, Chief Plenty Coups State Monument near Pryor was once the home of Plenty Coups, last chief of the Crows. The area offers a variety of recreational activities for visitors. Excellent picnic facilities are available and Plenty Coups' log home and store remain as evidence of the Chief's efforts to adopt a new life style. A new museum houses the Chief's personal items as well as interpretive displays dealing with Crow culture.

**GREYCLIFF PRAIRIE DOG TOWN...F-6** I-90 east of Big Timber. Sheepmen and cattlemen have always fought the prairie dog, but this one town will always remain. Interpretive signs.

**MADISON BUFFALO JUMP...F-5** 7 miles south of Logan off I-90. This buffalo jump (pishkun) vividly demonstrates a hunting technique used by prehistoric man in Montana as long ago as 2,000 years or more. Interpretive area showing the technique of leading or stampeding buffalo over a cliff.

**NATURAL BRIDGE...F-6** 28 miles south of Big Timber. Spectacular falls and river canyon. Constrained by a deeply cut chasm, during high water the river flows over a 100-foot precipice, creating Boulder River Falls.

**PICTOGRAPH CAVE...F-6** I-90 east of Billings. Located in the sandstone outcroppings of the Bitter Creek valley a few miles south of Billings, Pictograph Cave State Monument preserves the remains of a prehistoric culture 5,000 years old. This major archaeological site has interpretive panels to describe how man utilized this environment to fulfill his needs.

## Art Centers

**DANFORTH GALLERY...F-6** 106 North Main, Livingston.

**KETTERER ART CENTER...F-5** 35 North Grand Avenue, Bozeman. Art gallery and school located in the Victorian home of Emil Ketterer.

**WESTERN HERITAGE CENTER...F-6** 2822 Montana Avenue, Billings. Western history; Indians.

**YELLOWSTONE ART CENTER...F-6** 401 North 27th Street, Billings. Paintings, prints, Montana pottery, 25 Huffman prints.

**STUDENT UNION ART GALLERY...F-6** Eastern Montana College, Billings.

**LIBERAL ART GALLERY...F-6** 1500 North 30th, Eastern Montana College, Billings.

**ARTIFACTS GALLERY LTD...F-5** 308 E. Main, Bozeman.

**FINE ARTS GALLERY...F-5** School of Art, Montana State University, Bozeman.

**MUSEUM OF THE ROCKIES...F-5** Montana State University, Bozeman.

**ASMSU EXIT GALLERY...F-5** Room 202-Sub, Montana State University, Bozeman.

**CARBON COUNTY ARTS GUILD GALLERY...G-7** 28 North Broadway, Red Lodge.

**CASTLE GALLERY...F-8** 622 N. 29th St., Billings.

## Summer Theater

**BLUE SLIPPER THEATRE...113** East Callender, Livingston.

**THE GREAT PRETENDERS...Red** Lodge.

**THE LOFT THEATRE...1522** West Main, Bozeman.

**RAINBOW THEATRE...1500** Rimrock Road, Billings.

**PLAYMILL THEATRE...29** Madison Avenue, West Yellowstone.

## Museums

**CARBON COUNTY MUSEUM...G-7** South of Red Lodge on U.S. 212. Area history and artifacts.

**CASTLE MUSEUM...E-5** U.S. 89 & 12, White Sulphur Springs. Restored stockman's mansion.

**CHIEF PLENTY COUPS MUSEUM...G-8** Pryor.

**GALLATIN PIONEERS MUSEUM...F-5** Courthouse, 2nd floor, Bozeman. Artifacts from pioneer settlement of Gallatin; Indians.

**MUSEUM OF THE ROCKIES...F-5** Montana State University, South 7th and Kagy Blvd., Bozeman. Physical and social heritage of the Northern Rockies.

**MUSSELSHELL VALLEY HISTORICAL MUSEUM...E-8** 524 First Street West, Roundup. Pioneer era cabin, 5-room house, coal mine.

**PARK COUNTY MUSEUM...F-6** 116 West Chinook, Livingston. Archaeology; area history.

**STILLWATER COUNTY HISTORICAL GALLERY...G-7** Civic Center, Columbus. 2,300 historical photos of area.

**WEST YELLOWSTONE MUSEUM...H-5** West Yellowstone. Indian, wildlife, military.

**WESTERN HERITAGE CENTER...F-6** 2822 Montana Avenue, Billings. Western history; Indians.

**YELLOWSTONE COUNTY MUSEUM...F-6** Logan International Airport. Old West; Indian artifacts.

## Fishing Access Sites

**ABSAROKA...G-7** 2 miles west of Absarokee

**AXTELL BRIDGE...F-5** 5 miles south of Belgrade

**BEAVER LODGE...G-7** Between Roberts and Red Lodge

**BIG ROCK...F-6** 5 miles south of Big Timber

**BIG TIMBER BRIDGE...F-6** 191 north of Big Timber 1 mile

**BLUEWATER...F-6** U.S. 310 south of Laurel

**BOULDER FORKS...F-6** 17 miles south of Big Timber

**BOZEMAN POND...G-5** 1 mile west of Bozeman

**BRATTEN...G-7** 4 miles west of Reedpoint

**BUFFALO JUMP...G-7** 5 miles northeast of Nye

**BUFFALO MIRAGE...G-7** 6 miles southeast of Park City

**BULL SPRINGS...G-7** Between Roberts and Red Lodge

**CAMERON BRIDGE...F-5** 4 miles southwest of Belgrade

**CARTER'S BRIDGE...F-6** Southeast of Livingston

**CASTLE ROCK...G-7** 18 miles southwest of Absarokee

**CHICKORY...F-6** 18 miles south of Livingston

**CLIFF SWALLOW...G-7** 5 miles south of Absarokee

**CORWIN SPRINGS...G-5** 6 miles north of Gardiner

**DAILEY LAKE...G-8** 14 miles southwest of Emigrant

**EMIGRANT...G-6** Town of Emigrant, east of bridge

**FAIRWEATHER...F-5** 10 miles north of Logan

**FIREMAN'S POINT...G-7** 1 mile south of Col-umbus

**FOUR CORNERS...F-5** 2 miles east of Manhattan

**GALLATIN FORKS...F-5** North of Manhattan

**GREY BEAR...F-6** 6 miles west of Big Timber

**HORSETHIEF...G-7** Between Roberts and Red Lodge

**INDIAN FORT...G-7** 1 mile west of Reedpoint

**ITCH-KEP-PE...G-7** 1 mile east of Columbus

**LOCH LEVEN...G-6** 16 miles south of Livingston

**MALLARD'S REST...G-6** 8 miles south of Livingston

**MARTINSDALE RES...E-6** 1 mile east of Martinsdale on County Road

**MORAINÉ...G-7** 19 miles south of Absarokee

**PARADISE...G-6** 10 miles south of Livingston

**PELICAN...F-7** 1 mile northeast of Greycliff

**QUEEN OF THE WATERS...G-5** 6 miles north of Gardiner

**ROSEBUD ISLE...G-7** 11 miles south of Absarokee

**SELKIRK...E-7** 20 miles west of Harlowton

**SHEEP MOUNTAIN...F-6** 12 miles east of Livingston

**SWINGING BRIDGE...G-7** 5 miles south of Columbus

**WATER BIRCH...G-7** Between Roberts and Red Lodge

**WHITE BIRD...G-7** 6 miles south of Columbus

**Events**

**JANUARY** Montana Winter Fair, Bozeman. Great American Ski Chase, West Yellowstone. Winter Carnival, Big Sky.

**FEBRUARY** Winter Carnival, Bozeman. Montana Agra Trade Exposition, Billings. Coors Beer Challenge, Red Lodge.

**MARCH** Red Lodge Winter Carnival, Red Lodge. Tracks Competition, Red Lodge. Oly Days Big Sky.

**APRIL** Montana State University Rodeo, Bozeman. Gem and Mineral Show, Billings. Home and Garden Show, Billings. Northern International Livestock Exposition Spring Show, Billings. May fair Auction, Billings. Peak to Prairie Triathlon Red Lodge.

**MAY** Western Heritage Art Classic, Billings. Billings Centennial Birthday Ball, Billings.

**JUNE** College National Finals Rodeo, Bozeman. Greater Billings Week, Billings. Miss Montana Pageant, Billings. Spotted Ass Race, Billings. Midland Empire Horse Show, Billings. Western Days Parade, Billings. American Canadian Classic Art Show and Auction, Billings. Music Festival, Red Lodge. Run to the Sun, Red Lodge. Red Lodge International Ski Race Camp, Red Lodge.

**JULY** Annual 4th of July Home of Champion Rodeo, Red Lodge. Beartooth Run, Red Lodge. Carbon County Fair, Red Lodge. Top of the World Bar Red Lodge. Oscar's Dreamland, Billings. Centennial Fireworks, Billings. Centennial Air Show, Billings. Billings Railroad Days, Billings. Livingston Roundup, Livingston. Yellowstone Boat Float, Livingston. Livingston Centennial Celebration, Livingston. 4th of July Celebration, Laurel. Annual July 3 and Rodeo, Roundup.

**AUGUST** Annual Threshing Bee, Bozeman. Sweet Pea Festival, Bozeman. Yellowstone Exhibition & Race Meet, Billings. Centennial Pageant Extravaganza, Billings. Festival of Nations, Red Lodge. Park County and 4-H Fair, Livingston. Livingston Yellowstone Days, Livingston. Old Timers Rodeo Roundup. Annual Golden Valley County and Musselshell County 4-H Fair & Livestock Show Roundup. Sweet Grass County Fair, Big Timber. Youth Rodeo, Big Timber.

**SEPTEMBER** Yellowstone Exhibition Fair Race Meet, Billings. Montana State Chili Cook Off Billings. Oscar's Dreamland, Billings. Appreciation Days, Big Timber. Herbstfest, Laurel.

**OCTOBER** Northern International Stock Show and Rodeo, Billings. Great Rocky Mountain Balloon Race, Billings. World of Wheels, Billings.





# Custer Country

Named for the Civil War general who lost his life here in 1876 against an underestimated force of Sioux and Cheyenne warriors, this southeast corner is all Montana—cattle ranches, Indian reservations, coal fields, a great river—the Yellowstone, last of the free-running rivers of America. Bighorn Lake in Bighorn Canyon nudges a wild horse range and Wyoming, and Pompeys Pillar bears yet the scratched-in signature of Capt. William Clark of the Lewis and Clark adventure. I-90 and I-94, U.S. 212, U.S. 12 and State 7, 22 and 59 get you there. Sites are keyed to Official Montana Highway Map.



© 1981 by the State of Montana

## Attractions

**BOZEMAN TRAIL...G-9** Opened during the Civil War as a shortcut to mines in western Montana, the Bozeman Trail crossed some of the best Indian hunting grounds and was bitterly opposed by the Sioux and Cheyenne. Forts C.F. Smith, Reno and Phil Kearny guarded the trail, but they were abandoned after a peace treaty with the Sioux and Cheyenne in 1868. The Bozeman Trail, the Hayfield Fight Monument and Fort C.F. Smith are on private land.

**COLSTRIP...F-10** 35 miles south of Forsyth. This is a unique example of a modern-day Montana boom-town that derives its livelihood from mineral extraction, as did many ghost towns of the last century. Trailer villages have replaced the tent cities of past boom-towns.

**CUSTER BATTLEFIELD NATIONAL MONUMENT...F-9** 15 miles south of Hardin, off U.S. 90. June 25, 1876...the site of the famous "Custer's Last Stand" battle between Sioux and Cheyenne Indians and Lt. Col. George Armstrong Custer's troop of about 225 men. Museum, self-guiding auto tour, military gravesite.

**POMPEYS PILLAR...F-9** 28 miles east of Billings. In 1806 Captain William Clark carved his signature on this massive 150-foot sandstone block, leaving the only remaining physical evidence of the entire Lewis and Clark Expedition. Self guiding tours, trails and picnic grounds.

## RENO-BENTEN BATTLEFIELD MEMORIAL...G-9

Crow Agency at the Custer Battlefield. After beating off Major Reno's attack on the afternoon of June 25, 1876, the Indians forced him to this point where the 7th Cavalry Memorial now stands. Interpretive markers indicate Indian and Cavalry advancements.

## YELLOWTAIL DAM AND VISITOR CENTER...G-9

Named in honor of Robert Yellowtail, former Crow tribal chairman and reservation superintendent, the dam creates one of the largest reservoirs on the Missouri River tributary system. The dam is 525 feet high and of the arch type. It is open Memorial Day to Labor Day for tours conducted by the Bureau of Reclamation.

## Historic Sites

**CEDARVALE...G-8** Near Barry's Landing—Bighorn Canyon. At the site of Montana's earliest dude ranch there are many of the original log structures built about 1903 by Grosvenor W. Barry after an unsuccessful attempt at gold mining. Mr. Barry enjoys the distinction of being the first person to recognize the recreation potential of the Bighorn Canyon.

**CUSTER BATTLEFIELD NATIONAL MONUMENT...F-9** 15 miles south of Hardin, off U.S. 90. June 25, 1876...the site of the famous "Custer's Last Stand" battle between Sioux and Cheyenne Indians and Lt. Col. George Armstrong Custer's troop of about 225 men. Museum, self-guiding auto tour, military gravesite.

**FORT KEOGH...E-11** Two miles southeast of Miles City. At one time the largest army post in Montana, Fort Keogh served from 1877-1908 as a major post at the close of the Indian wars. Several original buildings remain and the old parade grounds are still intact. Fort Keogh was one of the few diamond-shaped posts and was built without a stockade.

**MILES CITY LAUNDRY AND CLEANERS...E-11** Miles City. The Laundry and Cleaners has been in operation since it was built in 1908-10 and is a good example of early 20th century commercial architecture. Its builder, Cyrus H. Mott, also started the MILES CITY WATER WORKS and PUMPING PLANT, which is now an art center.

**ROSEBUD BATTLEFIELD...G-10** North of Decker on Rt. 314. 1876 battle of Sioux Indians and General Crook's troops. It was one of the largest Indian battles ever waged in the United States. The site is a new acquisition of the Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks Department and is presently being developed.

## State Park

**MEDICINE ROCKS...F-12** Near Ekalaka on St. 7. As its name implies, Medicine Rocks was a place of "Big Medicine" where Indian hunting parties conjured up magical spirits. The outstanding features of this park are the soft sandstone rocks that weathering has given a swiss-cheese-like look. Known as a haven for wildlife, the 160-acre park has camping and picnicking facilities.

## Museums

**CARTER COUNTY MUSEUM...F-12** Ekalaka. Prehistoric specimens and artifacts.

**CUSTER BATTLEFIELD...G-9** Off U.S. 90, Crow Agency. Battle of the Little Bighorn; Plains Indian Wars; artifacts; Custer papers.

**FARM HOUSE MUSEUM...F-9** On 3rd Street exit from I-90, Hardin. Restored 1911 farm house.

**O'FALLON HISTORICAL MUSEUM...E-12** 1st Street West and 10th, Baker. Fallon County history.

**RANGE RIDERS MUSEUM...E-11** U.S. 10 & 12 west of Miles City. Early range life; ranching.

**ROSEBUD COUNTY PIONEER MUSEUM...E-10** Forsyth. Pioneer settlement.

**YELLOWTAIL DAM VISITOR CENTER...G-9** Fort Smith. Tours conducted by Bureau of Reclamation.

## Art Centers

**CUSTER COUNTY ART AND HERITAGE CENTER—WATER WORKS GALLERY...E-11** Water Works Road, Miles City.

**BIG HORN COUNTY ARTS AND CRAFTS ASSOCIATION—JAIL HOUSE GALLERY...F-9** 812 North Center, Hardin. Indian culture, crafts, art displays.

**NORTHERN CHEYENNE CRAFT CENTER...G-10** Lame Deer. Displays, beadwork, gift shop.

**COFFRIN'S OLD WEST GALLERY...E-11** 1600 Main Street, Miles City. 400 Huffman photos; 1,100 negatives on file.

## Summer Theater

**THE BARN PLAYERS...** 1 mile west of Miles City.

## Fishing Access Sites

**ARAPOOISH...F-9** 2 miles north of Hardin

**BIG HORN...G-9** 25 miles south of Hardin

**BRANUM POND...E-11** 2 miles west of Miles City

**FAR WEST...E-11** 1 mile west of Rosebud

**ISAAC HOMESTEAD...E-9** East of Hysham

**RUSH HALL...E-12** 20 miles northwest of Baker

**SPORTSMAN'S POND...E-12** 14 miles south of Baker

**TWO LEGGINS...G-9** 7 miles south of Hardin



## Events

**JANUARY** H.C.I.A. Carnival, Hardin.

**MARCH** Pork Week, Hardin. Children's Theatre Production, Hardin.

**APRIL** Miles City Community College Rodeo, Miles City.

**MAY** Bucking Horse Sale, Miles City. Horse Racing, Miles City. Memorial Day Powwow, Lame Deer.

**JUNE** Yellowstone Agate Club Show, Miles City. VFW Rodeo, Hardin. Demolition Derby, Hardin. District High School Rodeo, Hardin.

**JULY** Annual Northern Cheyenne Powwow, Lame Deer. 4th and 5th East Fork Roping Club Rodeo, Broadus. Old Timers Rodeo, Broadus. 4th of July Celebration, Hardin. Youth Rodeo, Hardin.

**AUGUST** Eastern Montana Fair, Miles City. Sun Dance, Lame Deer. Carter County Fair & Rodeo Days of '85, Ekalaka. Crow Fair Celebration and Powwow, Crow Agency. Espy Team Roping, Broadus. Powder River County Fair, Broadus. Madden's 4 State Roping, Broadus. Miller's IGA Sanction Barrel Race, Broadus. Fallon County Fair, Baker. Northern Cheyenne Labor Day Rodeo, Busby. White River Cheyenne Powwow, Busby. Rosebud County Fair, Forsyth. Zucchini Festival, Hardin. 4H Youth Fair, Hardin. Crow Fair, Hardin.

**SEPTEMBER** Oil Field Days, Baker.

# Hunting and Fishing

## Where Sportsmen Don't Have to Lie

Montana has more wildlife diversity to fish, hunt and observe than any other state in the Lower 48 with the exception of its northern Rocky Mountain neighbors. Trout, grayling, salmon, bass, catfish, perch, sauger, walleye, and even the ancient paddlefish inhabit the waters of Montana. For the hunter or wildlife observer, Montana is home to deer, antelope, elk, bear, moose, sheep, goat and mountain lion as well as a number of smaller nongame species. And for the bird hunter or watcher, Montana has a rich variety of upland game, shorebirds, songbirds, ducks and geese. Montana lies under both the Central and Pacific flyways.

Whether you are traveling in eastern or western Montana, you will have plenty of opportunities to fish and hunt, or just plain enjoy the beauty of Montana's wildlife resource. Each part of the state is a distinct setting, so you should check with local authorities to learn what's in season. Eastern Montana has an abundance of deer, antelope and upland game birds. About 70 percent of the land in this part of the state is private, however, so landowner permission is required for nearly all hunting.

Western Montana is just the opposite, with nearly 70 percent of the land publicly held. Much of this public land is national forest. It is the home of Montana's big game animals.

It is in the mountains of western Montana that most of the state's blue ribbon trout streams rise, and here, the angler can fish for cutthroat, brook trout, Dolly Varden, lake trout, golden trout, the rare grayling and the prized rainbow and brown trout.

By the time the state's mountain trout streams have reached eastern Montana, they have become warm water fisheries, offering excellent fishing for walleye, sauger, catfish, ling and, on the lower Missouri and Yellowstone, paddlefish.

Most lakes and reservoirs and some rivers remain open to fishing year-round. The general fishing season, which opens nearly all streams, traditionally begins the third Saturday in May and ends November 30. Fishing licenses, for both residents and nonresidents, are available through authorized dealers at sporting goods stores, drugstores and supermarkets throughout the state as well as through the Department of Fish, Wildlife and Parks.

Most hunting occurs in the fall, but seasons vary so it's important to check with local fish and game officials.

## Where to Catch 'Em

World-renowned for its sport fishing, Montana offers a wide variety of areas and species to choose from. Come set your hook in one of our fighting trout or other game fish. You'll catch some memorable moments and maybe even a lunker! Here are some favorites. See Official Highway Map for detailed locations.

**BIG BLACKFOOT RIVER** Western Montana. Rainbow and cutthroat trout. Clearwater lakes also offer bass, brook and Dolly Varden. Nearest towns: Missoula, Ovation. Nearest scheduled air service: Missoula.

**BIG HOLE RIVER** Southwestern Montana. Famous for rainbow and brown trout. Grayling in headwaters. Nearest towns: Wisdom, Melrose. Nearest scheduled air service: Butte.

**BITTERROOT RIVER** Western Montana. Rainbow, brook and brown trout. Whitelisting in winter. Sub-alpine lakes at its headwaters provide cutthroat. Nearest town: Hamilton. Nearest scheduled air service: Missoula.

**CLARK FORK RIVER** Western Montana. Brook trout and cutthroat in most tributaries, rainbow downstream. Brown trout near Drummond and in Little Blackfoot, an upstream tributary. Nearest towns: Deer Lodge, Drummond, Missoula, Thompson Falls. Nearest scheduled air service: Missoula.

**FLATHEAD LAKE** Northwestern Montana. Cutthroat, Dolly Varden and kokanee salmon predominate. Bass in protected bays, perch in fall and winter. Excellent whitelisting. Large lake trout. Nearest towns: Polson, Bigfork, Kalispell. Nearest scheduled air service: Kalispell.

**FLATHEAD RIVER** Northwestern Montana. Above Flathead Lake, three tributaries yield cutthroat and Dolly Varden; kokanee in the fall. In Glacier Park, cutthroat, Dolly Varden and lake trout. Large lake trout in Whitefish Lake. Below Flathead Lake, cutthroat and rainbow. Nearest towns: Polson, West Glacier, Hungry Horse. Nearest scheduled air service: Kalispell.

**FORT PECK RESERVOIR** Northeastern Montana. Formed by Fort Peck Dam on the Missouri River, this is among the largest reservoirs in the world. Walleye, northern pike, channel catfish, goldeneye, coho salmon. Nearest town: Glasgow. Nearest scheduled air service: Glasgow, Wolf Point.

**GALLATIN RIVER** Southwestern Montana. Brook, rainbow, cutthroat and brown trout. Nearest town: Bozeman. Nearest scheduled air service: Bozeman.

**GEORGETOWN LAKE** Western Montana. Rainbow, brook, kokanee, coho. Nearest town: Anaconda. Nearest scheduled air service: Butte.

**JEFFERSON RIVER** Southwestern Montana. Rainbow and brown trout. Brook and cutthroat in upper watersheds. Nearest towns: Twin Bridges, Cardwell, Three Forks. Nearest scheduled air service: Butte.

**JUDITH RIVER** Central Montana. Rainbow, brook, brown trout. Big Spring Creek, flowing through Lewistown, provides good, accessible trout fishing. Nearest towns: Utica, Lewistown. Nearest scheduled air service: Lewistown.

**KOOTENAI RIVER** Northwestern Montana. Cutthroat, Dolly Varden, whitefish and ling in main river. Cutthroat, brook, rainbow in tributaries. Nearest towns: Troy, Libby. Nearest scheduled air service: Kalispell.

**MADISON RIVER** Southwestern Montana. Referred as one of the nation's most outstanding trout streams. Rainbow and brown trout, whitefish. Nearest town: Ennis. Nearest scheduled air service: Bozeman, West Yellowstone (summer).

**MARIAS RIVER** Northern Montana. Good trout fishing in the headwaters, with a short section of good rainbow and sauger fishing below Tiber Dam. Nearest town: Shelby. Nearest scheduled air service: Great Falls.

**MILK RIVER** Northern Montana. Rainbow trout in headwaters. Primarily a warm water fishery for walleye, perch and northern pike in Fresno Reservoir. Nearest towns: Browning, Havre. Nearest scheduled air service: Kalispell, Havre.

**MISSOURI RIVER** West central to northeastern Montana. A great diversity of fishing. In the upper river are cutthroat, rainbow, brook and brown trout. Reservoirs above HOLTER, HAUSER and CANYON FERRY dams provide fishing primarily for rainbows, with some brown trout and perch. Excellent whitelisting. Lower stretches offer paddlefish, walleye, northern pike and goldeneye. Nearest towns: Three Forks, Bozeman, Helena, Great Falls, Wolf Point. Nearest scheduled air service: Bozeman, Helena, Great Falls, Wolf Point.

**MUSSELSHELL RIVER** Central Montana. Major brown trout stream. Rainbow and brook also in headwaters and reservoirs. Nearest towns: Harlowton, Roundup. Nearest scheduled air service: Billings.

**YELLOWSTONE RIVER** From Yellowstone Park through southeastern Montana. Cutthroat and brook trout in upper river. Rainbow, brown trout and whitefish in central portion, and walleye, channel catfish, ling and paddlefish in lower river. Nearest towns: Gardiner, Livingston, Big Timber, Columbus, Billings, Forsyth, Miles City, Glendive, Sidney. Nearest scheduled air service: West Yellowstone (summer), Bozeman, Billings, Miles City, Glendive, Sidney.

There are many more rivers, lakes and streams in Montana that offer excellent fishing opportunities. For more detailed fishing and hunting information about locations, licenses, special permits, seasons and regulations, write or call the Montana Department of Fish, Wildlife and Parks at any of these offices:

### MAIN OFFICE:

—1420 East Sixth Avenue, Helena, MT 59620, (406) 449-2535

### REGIONAL HEADQUARTERS:

—490 N. Meridian Rd., P.O. Box 67, Kalispell, MT 59901, (406) 755-5505  
—3309 Brooks, Missoula, MT 59801, (406) 721-5808  
—8695 Huffine Lane, Bozeman, MT 59715 (406) 586-5419  
—Rural Route 4041, Great Falls, MT 59405, (406) 454-3441  
—1124 Lake Elmo Drive, Billings, MT, 59101 (406) 252-4654  
—Rural Route 1-210, Glasgow, MT 59230 (406) 228-9347  
—Box 430, Miles City, MT 59301 (406) 232-4365

## How to Find 'Em

Montana law does not require nonresidents to be accompanied in the field while hunting or fishing by a resident or an outfitter or guide, but it's not a bad idea. Montana is so vast and its hunting and fishing opportunities so varied that a licensed outfitter or guide can go a long way toward making your trip a memorable sporting occasion. Montana has about 470 professionally licensed outfitters to serve you. Of that number, about 130 are float fishing outfitters. For a complete listing of licensed outfitters, their hunt areas, the rivers they operate on, their facilities and services, write to the Montana Department of Fish, Wildlife and Parks and request the department's current list of Montana licensed outfitters. For more detailed information, write the Montana Outfitters and Guides Association, Box 631, Hot Springs, MT 59845.

## Water Recreation

Whether you're looking for a white-knuckled, whitewater adventure or just a lazy afternoon float, Montana's varied river system is for you. From its wildest river, the Middle Fork of the Flathead, to the slow and easy reaches of the Missouri Breaks, Montana has it all. For whitewater excitement, May and June are the best months for floating, when spring runoff is at its peak. For slower, scenic floats, wait until mid- to late-June. Before starting a float trip, be sure to inquire locally about river conditions and hazards, and be fully equipped to meet all emergencies. Run-off-swollen rivers can be especially dangerous, so don't underestimate river or weather conditions. State



law requires the use of personal floatation devices (PFDs) or lifejackets.

For sailors and power boaters, you can't do better than Flathead Lake in northwestern Montana near Glacier National Park. The Flathead is the largest, natural, freshwater lake west of the Mississippi. Its dozens of bays, coves, recreation areas and fishing access sites make it an ideal family vacation. Other major lakes and reservoirs in Montana where boating is spoken are Whitefish Lake near Glacier Park, Canyon Ferry, Hauser Lake and Holter Lake near Helena, Bighorn Lake south of Billings and Fort Peck Lake in northeastern Montana. There are dozens of smaller reservoirs as well as a number of lakes in both Glacier and Yellowstone National Parks.

Montana has a number of river outfitters and boat tour operators. For a complete listing of popular float streams and recreation areas, licensed float fishing outfitters, suggested gear and water safety laws, write the Montana Department of Fish, Wildlife and Parks. For additional information, write the Montana Outfitters and Guides Association at Box 631, Hot Springs, MT 59845.

The following companies offer whitewater and scenic float trips in Montana:

**ADVENTURES WEST**...1401 Fifth Avenue South, Great Falls, MT 59405, 761-1677

Scenic & whitewater float trips ranging from half-day to 6 days. Rates range from \$19 to \$70 per day. Licensed for fishing. Rivers: Big Hole, Bighorn, Madison, Yellowstone, Blackfoot, Beaverhead, Clark Fork, Dearborn, Smith, Missouri. Raft rentals available.

**CRAZY MOUNTAIN RAFT CO.**...Chico Hot Springs, Pray, MT 59065, 333-4779 or 222-7185

Scenic & whitewater float trips on Yellowstone River. Trips range from half-day to 2 weeks. Half-day rates are \$18 for adults & \$15 for children; full-day

rates are \$35 for adults & \$30 for children. Licensed for fishing. Raft rentals available.

**FLATHEAD RIVER FLOAT TRIPS**...218 W. Nevada, #2, Kalispell, MT 59901, 755-3393

Scenic & whitewater float trips on the North Fork & Middle Fork of the Flathead River. Half-day, full-day and overnight trips. Full-day rates are \$36 for adults and \$20 for children under 12. Licensed for fishing.

**GATES OF THE MOUNTAINS**...Box 478, Helena, MT 59624, 458-5241

Scenic two-hour cruises on the Missouri River aboard a 90-passenger scenic cruiser. Adults—\$4, Children—\$2, Senior Citizens—\$3.

**GLACIER RAFT CO.**...P.O. Box 264, West Glacier, MT 59936, 888-5541

Whitewater & scenic float trips on the Flathead River system. Trips range from half-day to 6 days. Full-day rate is \$36 for adults. Licensed for fishing. Raft rentals available.

**GREAT NORTHERN FLOAT TRIPS**...P.O. Box 82, West Glacier, MT 59936, 387-5340

Scenic & whitewater float trips on the Clark Fork, Kootenai and Middle Fork of the Flathead. Trips range from half-day to 7 days. Rates: half-day—\$18, full-day—\$36, overnight—\$125. Licensed for fishing.

**MAD DOG RIVER TRIPS**...Box 286, Arlee, MT 59821 or Mormon Creek Rd., Lolo, MT 59847, 273-0375 or 276-3574

½ or full day trips with extended trips available on arrangement. Float Clark Fork, Blackfoot, and Flathead Rivers. Write for rates.

**MISSOURI RIVER OUTFITTERS**...Box 1212, Fort Benton, MT 59442, 662-3295

Scenic cruises on the Missouri River. Trips range from 2 to 5 days. Write for rates.

**MONTANA RIVER TOURS**...Box 3643, Bozeman, MT 59715, 995-4841 (summer), 704-689-5228 (off-season)

Scenic & whitewater float trips on the Yellowstone, Madison and Gallatin rivers. Trips range from half-day to 4 or 5 days. Rates range from \$17.50—\$19 for half-day to \$36—\$65 for full-day. Overnight trips range from \$100 to \$120. Raft rentals available.

**MOUNTAIN WHITewater**...Box 486, Bozeman, MT 59715, 995-4111 (summer) 586-3926 (off-season)

Scenic & whitewater float trips on the Madison, Gallatin and Yellowstone rivers. Trips range from half-day to full-day, rates from \$20 to \$60. Licensed for fishing.

**RETTA MARY**...Mariner Shipways, Box 564, Polson, MT 59860, 883-5405

Daily and charter cruises on Flathead Lake departing from Port Polson. Write for rates.

**ROCKY MOUNTAIN RAFTING**...Box 344, West Glacier, MT 59937, 888-5571 or 862-5276

Whitewater & scenic trips on the North Fork and Middle Fork of the Flathead River. Half-day to six- and seven-day trips. Write for rates.

**WESTERN WATERS**...333 Knowles Ave., Missoula, MT 59801, 728-5885

Whitewater & scenic float trips on the Clark Fork, Madison and Missouri rivers. Daily or extended trips ranging from \$30 to \$120 per day. Licensed for fishing. Trips for handicapped individuals also available.

**YELLOWSTONE RAFT CO.**...Box 46 B, Gardiner, MT 59030, 848-7777 or 848-7775

Whitewater trips on the Yellowstone River ranging from half-day to full-day or evening trips. Write for rates.

## National Wildlife Refuges

**BENTON LAKE** (14 miles north of Great Falls via U.S. 87 and the "Bootlegger Trail") This large prairie marsh and grassland area provides protection and nesting habitat for migratory waterfowl. Part of the refuge is open to waterfowl hunting during the regular season. There are no camping facilities here, but sightseeing, wildlife photography and birdwatching are encouraged. Self-guided auto tours are available. Pools are too shallow for sport fish. For more information write: Refuge Manager, Benton Lake National Wildlife Refuge, P.O. Box 450, Black Eagle, MT 59414 (Ph. 406-727-7400).

**BOWDOIN** (7 miles east of Malta via old U.S. 2 in northeastern Montana) Large numbers of waterfowl, marsh birds and shore birds either nest here or stop to rest and feed during migration. Refuge roads and trails are open for wildlife observation, photography, sightseeing and hiking. Self-guided auto tours available. Hunting in season is permitted under special regulations. Overnight camping is available for organized youth and tour groups that have obtained a special permit in advance. For more information write: Refuge Manager, Bowdoin National Wildlife Refuge, P.O. Box J, Malta, MT 59538 (Ph. 406-654-2863).

**CHARLES M. RUSSELL** (25 miles south of Glasgow on State Highway 24 or 60 miles northeast of Lewistown on U.S. 191). Among the wildlife species to be found on this million-acre refuge are deer, elk, antelope, bighorn sheep, ducks, geese, upland game birds, trout, coho salmon, northern pike, catfish, sauger, perch, bullhead and paddlefish. A number of recreation areas and state parks have been developed in the area to provide camping, picnicking and boat launching. Fishing is good. Hunting in season is permitted in specific areas. An auto nature trail and

several other roads leading to recreation sites are gravelled. For more information write: Refuge Manager, Charles M. Russell National Wildlife Refuge, Box 110, Lewistown, MT 59457 (Ph. 406-538-8706).

**MEDICINE LAKE** (3 miles southeast of Medicine Lake, via State Highway 16, in northeastern Montana. Located between the Missouri River and the Canadian border, Medicine Lake might be considered a "port of entry" for southbound ducks and geese in the fall. Hunting and fishing are permitted in accordance with state and federal regulations. Guided tours for organized groups may be arranged in advance. A self-guided auto tour route is open from May 1 through Sept. 30 each year. For more information write: Refuge Manager, Medicine Lake National Wildlife Refuge, Medicine Lake, MT 59247 (Ph. 406-789-2305).

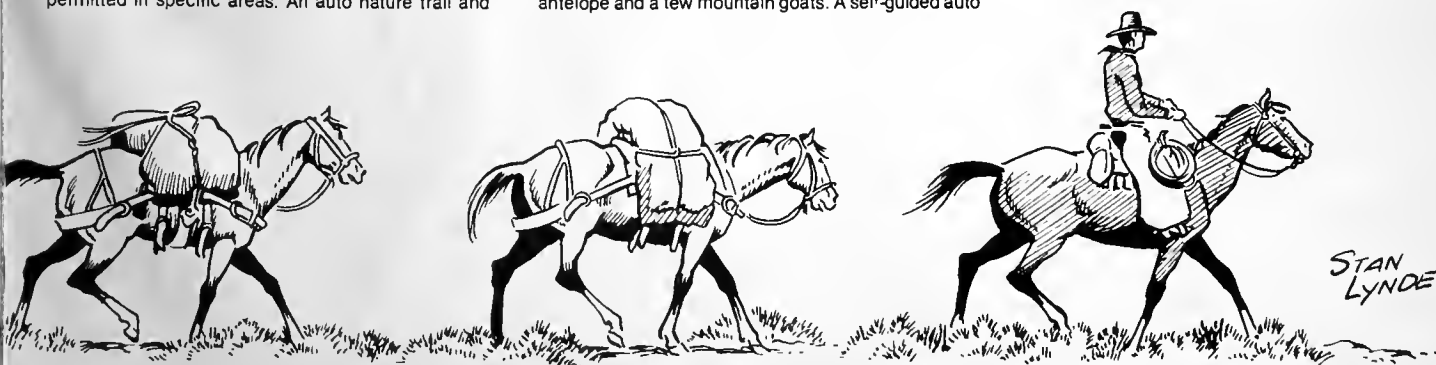
**LEE METCALF** (25 miles south of Missoula, east of U.S. 93, just north of Stevensville). Formerly the Ravalli National Wildlife Refuge, this refuge was renamed in 1978 to honor the lifelong conservation efforts of Montana's late U.S. Senator Lee Metcalf. Among the species that can be observed here are osprey, Canada geese, mallards, whistling swans and many other ducks, marsh birds and song birds. Fishing is not allowed in the refuge ponds. Hunting is permitted in portions of the refuge subject to federal and state regulations. For more information write: Refuge Manager, Lee Metcalf National Wildlife Refuge, Box 257, Stevensville, MT 59870 (Ph. 406-777-5552).

**NATIONAL BISON RANGE** (37 miles north of Missoula, alongside U.S. 93). This 19,000-acre range protects one of the most important of the remaining herds of buffalo, properly called American bison. From 300 to 500 of the great shaggy animals roam this range of grassland and timber. Besides bison, the range holds herds of deer, elk, bighorn sheep, antelope and a few mountain goats. A self-guided auto

tour is available from June 1 through Sept. 30. Special tours are provided for organized groups if arrangements are made in advance. The range is closed to hunting. For more information write: Range Manager, National Bison Range, Moiese, MT 59824 (Ph. 406-644-2354).

**NINEPIPE AND PABLO** (between St. Ignatius and Polson, west of U.S. 93). Located in the south-central portion of Montana's beautiful Flathead Valley, these two waterfowl refuges comprise 4,500 acres of reservoirs, marshes and grass uplands that are home to numerous species of birds. Both refuges are closed to hunting. They are open to fishing, subject to state regulations. For more information write: Refuge Manager, Moiese, MT 59824 (Ph. 406-644-2354).

**RED ROCK LAKES** (45 miles southeast of Lima, off I-15). This refuge is one of the most important nesting areas for the majestic trumpeter swan, largest of all North American waterfowl. About 350 swans — one-third of the North American swan population outside of Alaska — may be found on the 40,000-acre refuge located in the beautiful Centennial Valley of southwestern Montana. The refuge's lakes, marshes and creeks also provide habitat and sanctuary for 23 different kinds of waterfowl. Refuge ponds and streams provide excellent trout fishing. Waterfowl, upland game and big game hunting are permitted on part of the refuge. Picnic facilities are available at three locations on the refuge and camping is permitted at two of them. The best time to visit the refuge is from May through October. Access is from a dirt road off I-15 to the west or U.S. 20 to the east. Local inquiry about road conditions is advisable. For more information write: Refuge Manager, Red Rock Lakes National Wildlife Refuge, Monida Star Route, Box 15, Lima, MT 59739 (Ph. 406-276-3347).



# Hiking and Backpacking

Montana's hiking and backpacking are the crazies—and the Humbug, the Jewel, the Scapegoat and dozens of other spectacular mountain areas.

There is no state with better hiking resources, although there may be a few favored places with as good. Montana's mountains and badlands are characterized by high beauty and low populations. And there is a sufficient variety of destinations.

There is a cautionary note: Montana is big—the na-

tion's fourth largest state, lagging behind only Alaska, Texas and California—and it is wise to come to a realization of that size before you enter it on foot. It isn't any more dangerous than any other mountain travel, but it can be disorienting to a person who has never known uncrowded trails to be in a truly vast land where it is quite possible to go for days literally without seeing another human being. It is a good idea to inform yourself about the area you plan to explore

before you set foot in it. For specific information about the area you're considering, write or call the Northern Region, USDA Forest Service, P.O. Box 7669, Missoula, MT 59807 (406) 329-3711. Recreation maps, campground directories, ski guides, wilderness-primitive area guides and information on wilderness rides, walks and hikes and other information about recreation in Montana's national forests is also available at each of the 10 National Forests in Montana.

For starters, consider hiking in:

AREA	NEAREST TOWN	NEAREST CITY	AREA	NEAREST TOWN	NEAREST CITY
<b>Absaroka-Beartooth Wilderness</b> (Gallatin National Forest)	Cooke City, Livingston, Gardiner, or Big Timber	Bozeman	<b>Jewel Basin Hiking Area</b> (Flathead National Forest)	Bigfork	Missoula
<b>Anaconda-Pintler Wilderness</b> (Beaverhead National Forest)	Anaconda or Dillon	Butte	<b>Makoshika State Park</b> (badlands)	Glendive	Billings
<b>Bear Trap Canyon Primitive Area</b> (Bureau of Land Management)	Norris	Bozeman	<b>Medicine Rocks State Park</b> (badlands)	Ekalaka	Billings
<b>Bitterroot Range</b> (especially Bass Creek and Kootenai Creek Trails) (Bitterroot National Forest)	Hamilton or Stevensville	Missoula	<b>Mission Mountains Wilderness</b> (Flathead National Forest)	West side, Ronan or St. Ignatius; east side, Seeley Lake	Missoula
<b>Bob Marshall Wilderness</b> (Flathead National Forest, Lewis & Clark National Forest, Lolo National Forest)	East side, Augusta or Choteau; westside, Seeley Lake or Swan Lake	East side, Great Falls; west side, Missoula	<b>Northwest Peaks Scenic Area</b> (Kootenai National Forest)	Yaak or Libby	Missoula
<b>Cabinet Mountains Wilderness</b> (Kootenai National Forest)	Libby or Noxon	Missoula	<b>Rattlesnake Wilderness &amp; National Recreation Area</b> (Lolo National Forest)	Missoula	Missoula
<b>Centennial Mountains Primitive Area</b> (Beaverhead National Forest, Bureau of Land Management)	Monida or Dillon	Butte	<b>Rosa Creek Scenic Area</b> (Kootenai National Forest)	Troy or Noxon	Missoula
<b>Gates of the Mountains Wilderness</b> (Helena National Forest)	Helena	Helena	<b>Scapegoat Wilderness</b> (Lewis & Clark National Forest, Helena National Forest)	Lincoln or Augusta	Helena
<b>Humbug Spire Primitive Area</b> (Bureau of Land Management)	Melrose	Butte	<b>Selway-Bitterroot Wilderness</b> (Bitterroot National Forest)	Hamilton or Darby	Missoula
			<b>Spanish Peaks Primitive Area</b> (Gallatin National Forest)	Gallatin Gateway	Bozeman
			<b>Ten Lakes Scenic Area</b> (Kootenai National Forest)	Eureka	Missoula

## National Forests

**BEAVERHEAD NATIONAL FOREST** (2,120,365 acres) 610 N. Montana, Dillon, MT 59725 (406) 683-2312 (Ranger stations at Ennis, Dillon, Sheridan, Wisdom, Wise River)

**BITTERROOT NATIONAL FOREST** (1,578,919 acres) 316 N. Third, Hamilton, MT 59840 (406) 363-3131 (Ranger stations at Darby, Stevensville and Sula)

**CUSTER NATIONAL FOREST** (1,185,627 acres) 2602 1st Ave. N., Billings, MT 59103 (406) 657-6361 (Ranger stations at Ashland and Red Lodge)

**DEERLODGE NATIONAL FOREST** (1,195,754 acres) Federal Building, P.O. Box 400, Butte, MT 59703 (406) 723-6561, Ext. 2351 (Ranger stations at Butte, Deer Lodge, Philipsburg and Whitehall)

**FLATHEAD NATIONAL FOREST** (2,349,934 acres) 1900 Third Ave. E., Kalispell, Mt 59901 (406) 755-5401 (Ranger stations at Bigfork, Columbia Falls, Hungry Horse and Whitefish)

**GALLATIN NATIONAL FOREST** (1,734,887 acres) Federal Building, Box 130, Bozeman, MT 59715 (406) 587-5271 (Ranger stations at Big Timber, Bozeman, Gardiner, Livingston and West Yellowstone)

**HELENA NATIONAL FOREST** (972,408 acres) Federal Building, Helena, MT 59626 (406) 449-5201 (Ranger stations at Helena, Lincoln and Townsend)

**KOOTENAI NATIONAL FOREST** (1,825,684 acres) P.O. Box AS, West Highway 2, Libby, MT 59923 (406) 293-6211 (Ranger stations at Eureka, Fortine, Libby, Trout Creek and Troy)

**LEWIS & CLARK NATIONAL FOREST** (1,835,264 acres) 1601 Second Ave. N., Great Falls, MT 59403 (406) 453-7678 (Ranger stations at Choteau, Harlowton, Stanford and White Sulphur Springs)

**LOLO NATIONAL FOREST** (2,091,950 acres) Building 24, Ft. Missoula, Missoula, MT 59801 (406) 329-3557 (Ranger stations at Huson, Missoula, Plains, Seeley Lake, Superior and Thompson Falls)

## Wilderness and Primitive Areas

**ABSAROKA-BEARTOOTH WILDERNESS** (920,377 acres) This rugged wilderness lies just north of Yellowstone National Park. The Beartooth portion contains high, glacier-covered plateaus and jagged peaks, including Granite Peak, the highest point in Montana at 12,799 feet. The Absaroka portion is also high and rugged with Mt. Cowan at 11,206 feet. The area also has areas of gentler, rolling mountains and foothills. Lakes and streams provide excellent fishing. For more information, write the Custer or Gallatin national forests.

**ANACONDA-PINTLER WILDERNESS** (157,874 acres) This is a rugged section of the Continental Divide, along the headwaters of Rock Creek and branches of the Bitterroot and Big Hole Rivers. Mountain goats inhabit the alpine peaks. Deep mountain lakes are famous for fine fishing. For more information, write the Beaverhead, Bitterroot or Deer Lodge national forests.

**BOB MARSHALL WILDERNESS** (949,356 acres) Established in 1940, this wilderness area is a consolidation of the Pentagon, South Fork and Sun River primitive areas. The "Bob" straddles the Continental Divide and includes the headwaters of the South and Middle Forks of the Flathead River and the Sun River. Vast natural beauty is highlighted by a huge escarpment known as the Chinese Wall, formed by the Lewis overthrust. The wall averages about 1,000 feet in height and extends 20 miles along the Continental Divide. This wilderness is a favorite among backpackers, hunters and fishermen. For more information, write the Flathead or Lewis and Clark national forests.

**CABINET MOUNTAINS WILDERNESS** (94,272 acres) This is a region of high peaks between the Kootenai and Clark Fork rivers in northwestern Montana. It is one of the more difficult back country regions to traverse. Established trails are few and traveling in its interior represents a challenge to those who wish to enjoy this truly remote area. For more information, write the Kootenai National Forest.

**GATES OF THE MOUNTAINS WILDERNESS** (28,562 acres) This scenic area takes its name from the name Lewis and Clark gave to the steep rock walls they found along the Missouri River when they traveled up the river in 1805. Wildlife is abundant. For more information, write the Helena National Forest.

**GREAT BEAR WILDERNESS** (285,771 acres) Located between the Bob Marshall Wilderness and Glacier National Park, this area abounds with wildlife. Montana is fortunate to have this newly created wilderness, which includes one of the last strongholds of the threatened grizzly bear. Excellent fishing and hunting. More than 300 miles of trails are open to hikers and horseback riders. For more information, write the Flathead National Forest.

**MISSION MOUNTAINS WILDERNESS** (73,877 acres) Located on the east slope of the Mission Mountains in the Swan River drainage, this area is characterized by glacial and snow fields above timberline. Streams and mountain lakes provide excellent fishing. Trails are excellent, and the area is a favorite of backpackers. For more information, write the Flathead National Forest.

**RATTLESNAKE WILDERNESS & NATIONAL RECREATION AREA** (33,000 acres) Located just 8 miles north of Missoula, this wilderness serves as a vast recreation area for Missoula and its visitors. For more information, write the Lolo National Forest.

**SCAPEGUAT WILDERNESS** (239,296 acres) The massive limestone cliffs of Scapegoat Mountain are an extension of the Chinese Wall in the adjacent Bob Marshall Wilderness. They were created when mountain-forming forces moved ancient rocks up and over more recent deposits. About 89 miles of streams are fishable as are most of the 14 lakes. Wildlife is also abundant. For more information, write the Helena, Lewis and Clark or Lolo national forests.

**SELWAY BITTERROOT WILDERNESS** (244,250 acres in Montana) Extending more than a million acres along the Montana-Idaho line, this is the largest classified wilderness in the United States. The Montana portion includes the Bitterroot Mountains, with steep-walled canyons and high, rugged peaks. These alpine formations provide some of Montana's finest mountain goat range. Fast, cold and clear



mountain streams offer excellent fishing. For more information, write the Bitterroot or Lolo national forests.

**WELCOME CREEK WILDERNESS** (28,184 acres) Located 40 miles southeast of Missoula in the Sapphire Mountains, this area encompasses a complete watershed that drains into Rock Creek, one of Montana's legendary blue ribbon trout streams. For more information, write the Lolo National Forest.

**MEDICINE LAKE WILDERNESS** (11,800 acres) Located on the Medicine Lake National Wildlife Refuge in northeastern Montana, this is primarily a water wilderness. About 8,600 acres of the wilderness is water; parkland and sand dunes make up the rest. Species that inhabit the area are water fowl, shorebirds, sharp-tail grouse and white tail deer. For more information, write Medicine Lake National Wildlife Refuge, Medicine Lake, MT 59247.

**RED ROCK LAKES WILDERNESS** (32,350 acres) Located on one of the most spectacular wildlife refuges in the country, this wilderness takes in both land and water. This area is the most important nesting site in the country for trumpeter swans, once a threatened species. Visitors can also observe an abundant variety of waterfowl, marsh birds and water birds. The Centennial Mountains form the backdrop for this scenic area in southwestern Montana. For more information, write Red Rock Lakes National Wildlife Refuge, Monida Star Route, Box 15, Lima, MT 59739.

**J.L. BEND WILDERNESS** (20,890 acres) This area is a large, roadless, grassland peninsula that juts into Fort Peck Reservoir in northeastern Montana. As part of the Charles M. Russell National Wildlife Refuge, this wilderness provides habitat for mule deer, sharp-tail grouse and song birds. A good way to view this vast area is from the saddle of a horse. It is also accessible by boat. For more information, write Charles M. Russell National Wildlife Refuge, Box 110, Lewistown, MT 59457.

**CENTENNIAL MOUNTAINS PRIMITIVE AREA** (21,774 acres) Located just south of the Red Rock Lakes National Wildlife Refuge, this area extends south to the Idaho border. Wildlife is abundant. Good

hunting and fishing. For more information, write BLM, Box 30157, Billings, MT 59107, or BLM, Box 308, Butte, MT 59710.

**SPANISH PEAKS PRIMITIVE AREA** (50,436 acres) Located at the headwaters of Hellroaring, Spanish and Cascade Creeks, this area contains peaks up to 11,000 feet. Excellent backpacking, hunting and fishing in numerous jewel-like lakes. This area is located in the northern portion of the Madison Range roadless area. For more information, write Gallatin National Forest.

**HUMBURG SPIRES PRIMITIVE AREA** (9,648 acres) Located about 30 miles southwest of Butte on the edge of the Big Hole River Valley, this area is easily accessible by the Moose Creek road from Interstate 15. Unusual granite formations jut out from the trees, resembling towers or spires. Good hiking and rock climbing country. For more information, write Bureau of Land Management, Box 30157, Billings, MT 59107, or Bureau of Land Management, Box 308, Butte, MT 59710.

**BEARTRAP CANYON PRIMITIVE AREA** (3,922 acres) Located on the Madison River, the Beartrap is about 31 miles south of Bozeman and starts just south of State Highway 84. There is a good hiking trail along the south edge of the canyon. There is excellent trout fishing in the canyon and elsewhere along the Madison. For more information about the canyon, write BLM, Box 30157, Billings, MT 59107, or BLM, Box 308, Butte, MT 59710.

Two state forests that offer hiking and recreational opportunities are the Stillwater and Swan Forests.

**STILLWATER STATE FOREST** (90,000 acres) Located northwest of Whitefish on the Flathead National Forest, this forest has two primitive campgrounds, one on upper Whitefish Lake and one on Spring Creek. The forest is accessible from upper Whitefish Road, off U.S. 93.

**SWAN RIVER STATE FOREST** (39,000 acres) Located in western Montana's scenic Swan River Valley, this forest has three small campgrounds and a variety of recreational opportunities. At the northern end of the forest, at Point Pleasant Campground, there is a nature trail that extends about six-tenths of a mile. There is also good fishing in the Swan River at the campground. The forest is accessible from State Highway 83.

For more information about recreational opportunities at these state forests, write to Department of Natural Resources, Division of Forestry, Box 224, Kalispell, MT 59901, or Department of Natural Resources, Division of Forestry, 2705 Spurgin Road, Missoula, MT 59801.

For a 1982 schedule of guided **Montana Wilderness Study Walks**, write or call the Montana Wilderness Association at P.O. Box 635, Helena, MT 59601 (406) 442-0597.

For a copy of **National Recreation Trails**, a publication of the U.S. Forest Service that describes a number of trails and hikes in Montana's national forests, write Northern Region, USDA Forest Service, P.O. Box 7669, Missoula, MT 59807 (406) 329-3711.

## Hot Springs Resorts

### BARKELLS HOT SPRINGS

2 miles north of Twin Bridges, St. 41

**Facilities**...bar, snack bar, game room, enclosed pool; **Season**...year-round; **Water Temp.**...80-90°; **Address**...P.O. Box 37, Silver Star, MT 59751 (406) 287-5261

### BOULDER HOT SPRINGS

5 miles south of Boulder, St. 69

**Facilities**...3 enclosed pools, 1 open pool; **Season**...year-round; **Water Temp.**...170°—Spring; **Address**...Boulder, MT 59632 (406) 225-4272

### BOZEMAN HOT SPRINGS

10 miles south of Bozeman, St. 84

**Facilities**...1 large enclosed pool, 3 small enclosed pools, KOA Campground; **Season**...year-round; **Water Temp.**...small pools 95-112°, large pool 92°; **Address**...133 Lower Rainbow Road, Bozeman, MT 59715 (406) 586-6492

### CAMP AQUA BATH HOUSE

7 miles northeast of Hot Springs, off St. 28

**Facilities**...6 private plunges, showers and steam rooms; 3 housekeeping apartments; **Season**...year-round; **Water Temp.**...124°; plunges, 100°; **Address**...Hot Springs, MT 59845 (406) 741-3480

### CHICO HOT SPRINGS LODGE

26 miles south of Livingston, off U.S. 89

**Facilities**...1 open pool, 1 pool with roof, hotel, motel, chalet, lounge, gourmet restaurant, snack bar; **Season**...year-round; **Water Temp.**...104-106°; **Address**...Pray, MT 59065 (406) 333-4411

### ELKHORN HOT SPRINGS

Polaris, off Rt. 278

**Facilities**...2 open pools, cabins, restaurant, bar, Grecian sauna, cross-country skiing; **Season**...year-round; **Water Temp.**...small pool—98-100°, large pool—86°; **Address**...P.O. Box 514, Polaris, MT 59746 (406) 834-2416

### FAIRMONT HOT SPRINGS

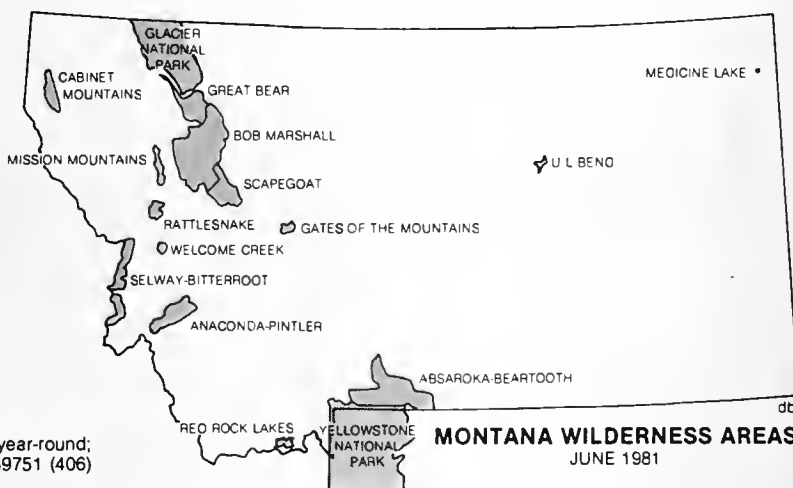
22 miles east of Butte, off I-90

**Facilities**...2 enclosed pools (1 olympic size), 2 open pools, motel, restaurant, lounge, golf course, tennis; **Season**...year-round; **Water Temp.**...135-161°; **Address**...Anaconda, MT 59711 (406) 797-3241

### JACKSON HOT SPRINGS LODGE

Jackson, Rt. 278

**Facilities**...1 enclosed pool, cabins, bar, snowmobiling; **Season**...year-round; **Water Temp.**...enclosed pool—96°; **Address**...P.O. Box 808, Jackson, MT 59736 (406) 834-2141



### LOLO HOT SPRINGS RESORT

Lolo, U.S. 12

**Facilities**...2 enclosed pools, 1 open pool, hotel, cottages, restaurant, bar, trailer court and campground, riding, pack trips, rodeo grounds, cross-country skiing; **Season**...year-round; **Water Temp.**...enclosed pool—104°, open pool—75-82°; **Address**...Lolo, MT 59847 (dial operator)

### LOST TRAIL HOT SPRINGS RESORT

6 miles north of Lost Trail Pass on U.S. 93 (88 miles south of Missoula)

**Facilities**...Cabins, lodge, family-style meals & restaurant, outdoor pool, indoor whirlpool spa & sauna, campground with RV hookups, hostel for bicyclists; **Season**...year-round; **Water Temp.**...94°; **Address**...Sula, MT 59871 (406) 821-3574

### MEDICINE HOT SPRINGS

Conner, U.S. 93

**Facilities**...1 open pool, 13 cabins, private mineral water baths, wading pool, 3 campgrounds nearby; **Season**...Pool: Easter Sunday to October 1. Cabins: Memorial Day to Labor Day; **Water Temp.**...pool—90-95°, spring—129°; **Address**...Conner, MT 59827 (406) 821-3542

### NEW BILTMORE WESTERN RESORT

11 miles southwest of Twin Bridges, St. 41

**Facilities**...enclosed pool, cottages, bar; **Season**...year-round; **Water Temp.**...spring—136°; **Address**...Twin Bridges, MT 59754 (406) 684-5429

### SLEEPING CHILD HOT SPRINGS

59 miles south of Missoula, off U.S. 93

**Facilities**...1 open pool, bath house, jacuzzi, sauna, restaurant, bar, lodging, cross-country skiing, campground nearby; **Season**...year-round; **Water Temp.**...spring—125°, pool—98°, hot tubs—104-108°; **Address**...P.O. Box 768, Hamilton, MT 59840 (406) 363-9910

### SYMES HOTEL-AND MEDICINAL SPRINGS

Hot Springs, off St. 28

**Facilities**...separate men's and women's bathing connected with hotel lobby, sun room, apartments, cabins; **Season**...year-round; **Water Temp.**...varies; **Address**...P.O. Box 36, Hot Springs, MT 59845 (406) 741-2361

# 15 Great Montana Tours

## Glacier National Park

For Blackfoot Indians, the wild region of peaks and sweeping ridges that is now Glacier National Park was a holy place, land made sacred by the Everywhere Spirit. Still sacred today, the Park comprises hundreds of miles of backcountry trails that lead to 50 living glaciers, dozens of waterfalls and alpine meadows brilliant with wildflowers. Rich forests fill the air with a pungent smell and 200 lakes sparkle in the sun. Motorists driving spectacular Going-to-the-Sun Highway cross the Continental Divide at Logan Pass, with the towering Garden Wall dominating the skyline. Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep and goats play on peaks while elk graze in meadows, moose wade streams and bald eagles soar above. Fishermen find eager trout in lakes and creeks. There are trail rides and hikes to peak-top hikers' chalets. Campgrounds with from 6 to 200 campsites invite relaxation and camaraderie. Comfortable accommodations include lodges, motor inns and rustic cabins. Glacier is usually open from mid-June to mid-September. The Park is served by plane (to Great Falls or Kalispell), by train (AMTRAK serves East Glacier and West Glacier), by bus (regular stops at East and West Glacier) and by car (U.S. Highways 2, 89 and 93; from Canada, drive Alberta Highways 2, 5 or 6). When you visit Glacier, you'll experience the feeling of uplift and peace that inspired Congress to establish the Park in 1910. It is the U.S. portion of Waterton-Glacier International Peace Park. For more information write: Superintendent, Glacier National Park, West Glacier, MT 59936. Overall length for vehicles traveling over Going-to-the-Sun Road cannot exceed 30 ft.

## Yellowstone National Park

Furious volcanic explosions, crashing waves of ancient seas, grinding of immense glaciers, shuddering of earthquakes, wind and rain, storm and fury, fire and ice. Great forces worked together to create Yellowstone National Park, and the seething primal heat of the planet is still nearer the earth's surface here than anywhere else. The first white man to see Yellowstone was mountain man John Colter whose reports of the Park's natural wonders were ridiculed as lies. Exploration parties verified reports of spouting geysers, boiling springs, thundering waterfalls and huge canyons. In 1872, Congress established Yellowstone as the first national park in the world. Old Faithful geyser is the most famous of Yellowstone's 10,000 hydrothermal features. Yellowstone Falls plunges 1,200 feet into the Grand Canyon of the Yellowstone. Fighting trout surge through clear, undefiled water to make for some of the finest fishing in the world. Wildlife wanders through expansive meadows in the largest preserve in the Lower 48. Extensive campgrounds make pleasant camping, and massive lodges provide fine hotel accommodations. Three of the Park's five entrances are in Montana and West Yellowstone's jetport serves travelers in the summer. Other nearby airline connections are at Butte, Bozeman and Billings. During the summer, buses into the Park connect daily from Bozeman, Livingston and West Yellowstone. Inside the Park, bus tours are available daily, including evening twilight tours. In the winter, there is once-a-week bus service from Livingston to Gardiner and daily bus service between Bozeman and West Yellowstone. Snow coach service is available daily between West Yellowstone and Old Faithful. There is also a daily snow coach tour inside the Park. For more information write: Superintendent, Yellowstone National Park, WY 82190, or TWA Services Inc., Yellowstone National Park, WY 82190.

While in Yellowstone, plan to spend an extra day or two to attend one of the **Yellowstone Institute's** field seminars. These classes are for those who want to learn more about the natural wonders of the Park—its fabulous wildlife, geothermal features, rich history and expansive wilderness. Courses vary in length from one to five days and cover a wide array of topics including wildlife, plants, geology, geysers and hot springs, photography, horsepacking, hiking, camping and painting. College credit is available for many courses. There are special courses for children. Prices are reasonable. For a complete catalog and

more information write: The Yellowstone Institute, Box 515, Yellowstone National Park, Mammoth, WY 82190; or phone (307) 344-7381, ext. 2349. Before June 1, 1982, call (406) 443-0861.



## Between the Parks

Outlined here are three suggested routes to take you from park to park and provide a whole new world of vacation experiences. Explore! Enjoy! Escape to Montana!

## 1 YELLOWSTONE TO GLACIER...425 Miles

West Yellowstone to West Glacier, via Ouake Lake, Butte, Anaconda, Missoula, Flathead Lake. See the trout-rich Madison River, visit historic mining settlements, drive up the east side of the Continental Divide through towering mountains, cool national forests, through the Flathead Indian Reservation, past giant Flathead Lake and into Glacier National Park. Here are some of the highlights you will encounter along the way:

**WEST YELLOWSTONE**... Western, year-round entrance to Yellowstone National Park, a winter playground and home of the annual Nordic Ski Chase.

**QUAKE LAKE AND VISITOR CENTER** (26.8 miles on U.S. 287)... Site of 1959 earthquake that toppled a mountain and created a new lake; side trip to Wade and Cliff lakes (10.2 miles round-trip on a dirt road), excellent fishing, camping.

**ENNIS** (71 miles on U.S. 287)... Trout fishing headquarters on Madison River.

**VIRGINIA CITY** (85 miles on Montana 287)... Restored 2nd territorial capital, site of rich gold strikes, summer theatre.

**NEVADA CITY** (86.5 miles on Montana 287)... In the heart of Vigilante Country; restored and rebuilt; side trip to Bannack (112 miles round-trip on highways 287, 41 and 278), Montana's first territorial capital.

**BUTTE** (156 miles at junction of I-90 and I-15)... Richest hill on earth, open pit and underground mines, World Museum of Mining, Copper King Mansion.

**FAIRMONT HOT SPRINGS** (175 miles on I-90 and Route 441)... Year-round resort; swimming, horseback riding, hot springs, golf and tennis.

**ANACONDA** (183 miles on I-90)... World's largest smelting; side trip to Big Hole Battlefield (127.2 miles round-trip on highways 274 and 43), side trip to Lost Creek State Park (20 miles round-trip on Highway 273), camping, ghost towns; side trip over Skalkaho Pass (58.3 miles round-trip on U.S. 10A and gravelled road), scenic Sapphire Mountain drive.

**DEER LODGE** (209 miles on I-90)... Grant-Kohrs Ranch (national historic site), Towe Antique Ford Collection, historic Montana Territorial Prison.

**MISSOULA** (286 miles on I-90)... Home of University of Montana, hub of five mountain valleys,

fine dining, fine arts.

**NATIONAL BISON RANGE** (321 miles on U.S. 93)... Scenic 19-mile self-guided tour; buffalo, elk, deer.

**ST. IGNATIUS** (326 miles on U.S. 93)... St. Ignatius Mission, historic church with hand-painted frescoes, Flathead Indian Reservation.

**POLSON** (352 miles on U.S. 93)... Scenic resort area on southern tip of Flathead Lake, lakeshore golf course, boat tours of the Lake.

**EAST SHORE DRIVE TO BIGFORK**... West Glacier (425 miles on Montana 35)... cherry orchards, fine arts, summer theater, water recreation, camping, fishing.

### ROUTE 1A

**PINTLER SCENIC ROUTE** (183 miles on U.S. 10A between Anaconda and Drummond)... View the magnificent Anaconda-Pintler Wilderness to the southwest, fish in Georgetown Lake, visit ghost towns.

### ROUTE 1B

**WEST SHORE OF FLATHEAD LAKE TO KALISPELL TO WEST GLACIER** (443 miles on U.S. 93, U.S. 2)... Scenic water recreation area, camping, fishing; side trip to Whitefish (56 miles round-trip on U.S. 93)... summer camping and water recreation, winter Big Mountain Ski area.

### ROUTE 2

## 2 YELLOWSTONE TO GLACIER...410 Miles

West Yellowstone to West Glacier via Bozeman, Helena and the scenic Swan Valley. This route lures you along the lovely Gallatin River canyon to Bozeman and then to the birthplace of the Missouri River, on to Montana's capital city and through a beautiful river valley with glimpses of the giant Bob Marshall Wilderness area. Here are some of the highlights you will encounter along the way:

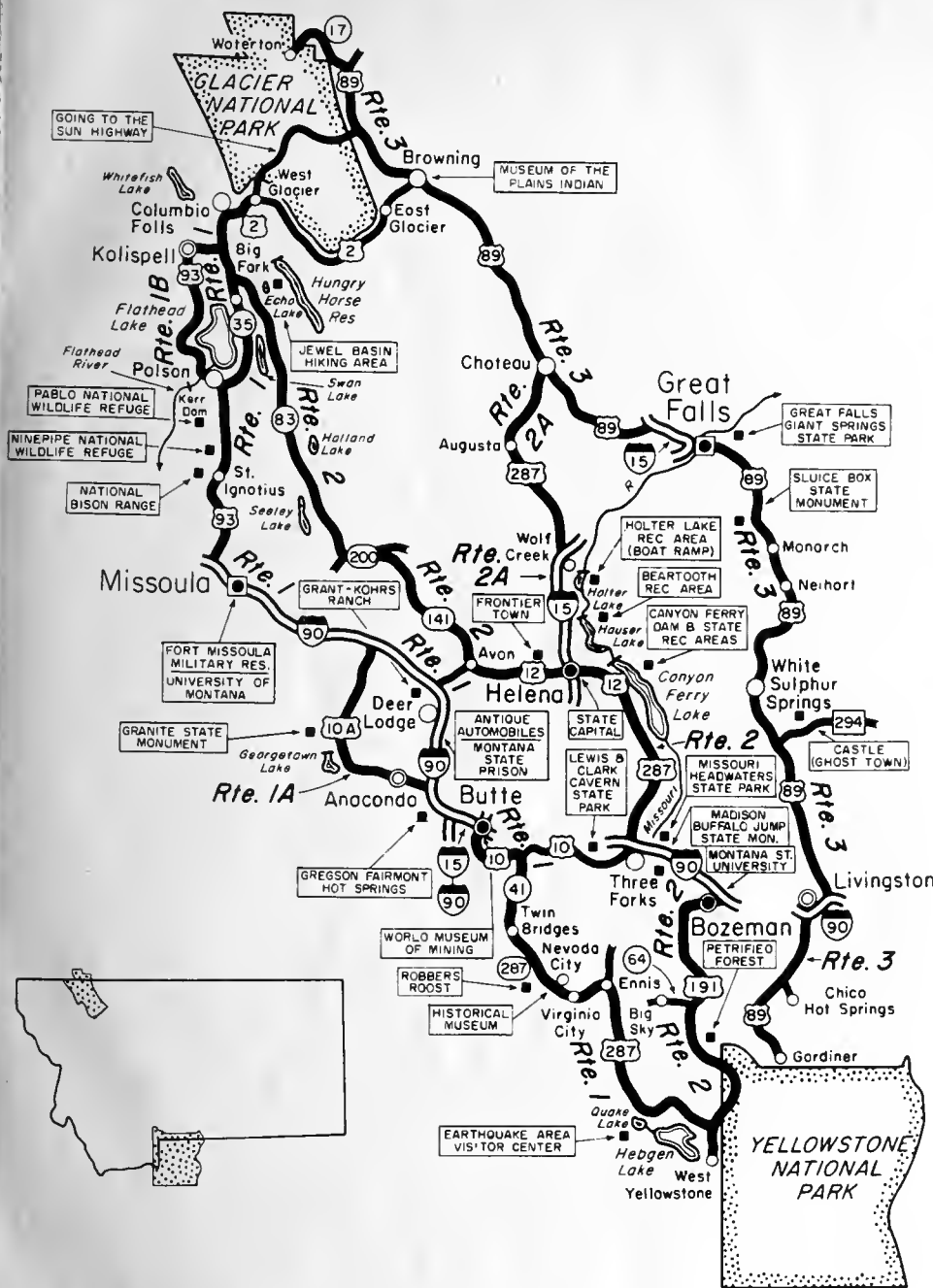
**WEST YELLOWSTONE**... Western, year-round entrance to Yellowstone Park, winter playground and home of the annual Nordic Ski Chase.

**GALLATIN CANYON** (approx. 52 miles on U.S. 191)... follow the Gallatin River, one of Montana's many blue-ribbon trout streams; views of Spanish Peaks Primitive Area to the west; side trip to Big Sky (one mile round-trip), year-round recreation, fishing, camping, backpacking, golf, tennis and, in the winter, cross-country and alpine skiing.

**BOZEMAN** (90 miles on U.S. 191 to I-90)... Home of Montana State University, Museum of the Rockies, side trip to Bridger Bowl (37 miles round-trip on Montana 293), one of state's major ski areas.

**THREE FORKS** (120 miles on I-90)... Madison, Gallatin and Jefferson rivers join to form the Missouri River. Discovered by Lewis and Clark; side trip to Madison Buffalo Jump State Monument (12 miles round-trip); side trip to Lewis and Clark Caverns State Park (42.8 miles round-trip on U.S. 10), guided tours, camping.

**HELENA** (186 miles on Montana 69 and I-15)... State capital, Historical Society Museum, collection of Russell originals and other western memorabilia; Last Chance Gulch, site of 1864 gold discovery, historic buildings and homes; side trip to Canyon Ferry Dam and reservoir (34 miles round-trip on U.S. 287 and Route 284), camping, fishing, boating; side trip to Figure 8 loop tour (74.8 miles round-trip), scenic mountain trip, wildlife, hiking, photography; side trip to Gates of the Mountains (39 miles round-trip off I-15 north of Helena), discovered and named by Lewis and



#### ROUTE 28

**YELLOWSTONE TO GLACIER** (373 miles). This route connects Helena with Route 3 at Choteau. Along the way, you will have lots of opportunities for water recreation between Helena and Wolf Creek and you will visit the gateways to the Bob Marshall Wilderness.

**HELENA** (186 miles on Montana 69 and I-15). State capital, Historical Society Museum, collection of Russell originals and other western memorabilia; Last Chance Gulch site of 1864 gold discovery, historic buildings and homes; side trip to Canyon Ferry Dam and reservoir (34 miles round-trip on U.S. 287 and Route 284), camping, fishing, boating; side trip to Figure 8 loop tour (74.8 miles round-trip), scenic mountain trip, wildlife, hiking, photography; side trip to Gates of the Mountains (39 miles round-trip off I-15 north of Helena), discovered and named by Lewis and Clark, hiking, boating, boat tours; side trip to Mac-

Donald pass (30 miles round-trip on U.S. 12 west of Helena), scenic vista, Frontier Town—authentic reproduction of a western town.

**WOLF CREEK** (220 miles on I-15). Near Missouri River Recreation Road and Holter Lake Recreation Area; boating, rafting, fishing, camping; watch for wildlife.

**AUGUSTA** (262 miles on U.S. 287). Cross the swift Dearborn River to cool summer recreation area; gateway to Bob Marshall Wilderness; side trip to Gibson Dam (46 miles round-trip on gravelled road), camping, boating, fishing.

**CHOTEAU** (287 miles on U.S. 287). Gateway to Bob Marshall Wilderness; museum, Teton Pass ski area; side trip to Gibson Reservoir (68.5 miles round-trip on gravelled road), camping, fishing, boating.

**BROWNING** (360 miles on U.S. 89). Blackfeet Indian Reservation, Museum of the Plains Indian, wildlife museum.

**EAST GLACIER** (373 miles on U.S. 2). Entrance to Glacier National Park, Two Medicine Lake, Going-to-the-Sun Highway.

#### ROUTE 3

### 3 YELLOWSTONE TO GLACIER... 361 Miles

Gardiner to East Glacier via U.S. 89. This is the shortest route between the parks. Follow the Yellowstone River, see historic mining towns and unusual museums. See Charles M. Russell's original log cabin, visit the Giant Springs of the Missouri, Hunt, fish, hike, camp, explore.

**GARDINER**. Northern, year-round entrance to Yellowstone National Park.

**YELLOWSTONE RIVER** (19 miles on U.S. 89). The monarch of western rivers; excellent trout fishing, floating.

**CHICO HOT SPRINGS** (35 miles on U.S. 89 and Route 540). Resort area with fine dining, hiking, horseback riding, hot springs and, in the winter, cross-country skiing.

**LIVINGSTON** (53 miles on U.S. 89 and I-90). Home of Calamity Jane and famous fly tyers; site of annual August National Fresh Water Trout Derby.

**WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS** (126 miles on I-90 and U.S. 89). Hot sulphur springs, trout fishing, Castle museum; side trip to Fort Logan (37.2 miles round-trip on Route 360), original fort blockhouse; side trip to Castle (37.5 miles round-trip on Route 294), historic mining ghost town.

**KINGS HILL** (154 miles on U.S. 89). Summer camping, recreation area; side trip to Showdown Ski Area.

**NEIHART** (162 miles on U.S. 89). Historic mining town in heart of the Little Belt Mountains; fishing, camping, hiking.

**MONARCH** (175 miles on U.S. 89). Historic mining town; side trip to Hughesville (17 miles round-trip on gravelled road), early mining area.

**GREAT FALLS** (220 miles on U.S. 87, 89). Montana's 2nd largest city; original Charles M. Russell log cabin and new art gallery; Giant Springs of the Missouri; Malmstrom Air Force Base; Lewis and Clark Trail Portage site; side trip to Fort Benton (84 miles round-trip on U.S. 87), historic riverboat port, museum, boat trips; side trip to Fort Shaw (29 miles round-trip on Montana 200), site of 1867 fort; Gibbon marched from here to join Custer at the Little Bighorn.

**CHOTEAU** (275 miles on U.S. 89). Gateway to Bob Marshall Wilderness; museum, Teton Pass ski area; side trip to Gibson Reservoir (68.5 miles round-trip on gravelled road), camping, fishing, boating.

**BROWNING** (349 miles on U.S. 89). Blackfeet Indian Reservation, Museum of the Plains Indian, wildlife museum.

**EAST GLACIER** (361 miles on U.S. 2). Entrance to Glacier National Park, Two Medicine Lake, Going-to-the-Sun Highway.

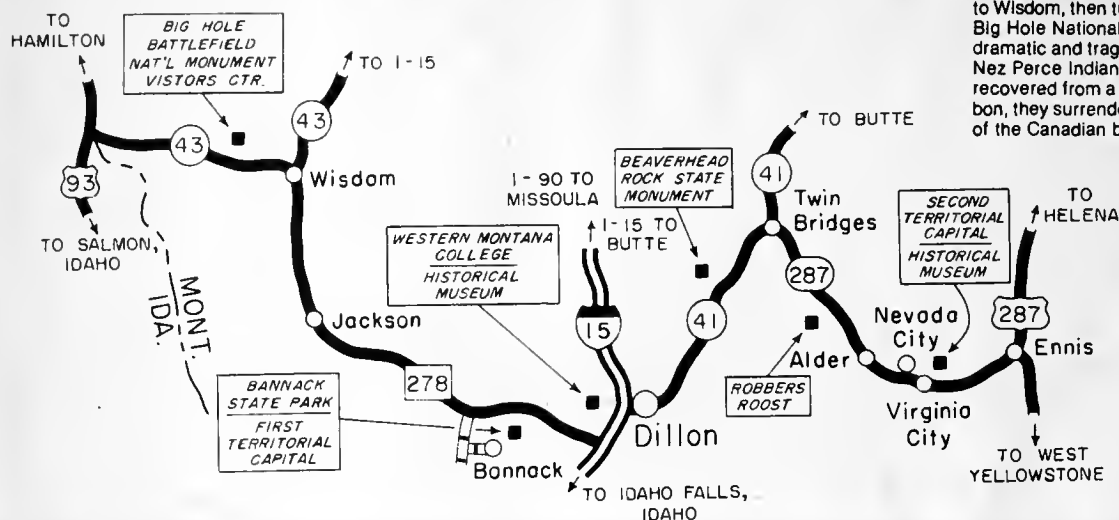
**WATERTON** (439 miles on U.S. 89). Canadian section of Waterton-Glacier International Peace Park.

(\_\_\_\_miles) indicates distance from Yellowstone National Park entry point.

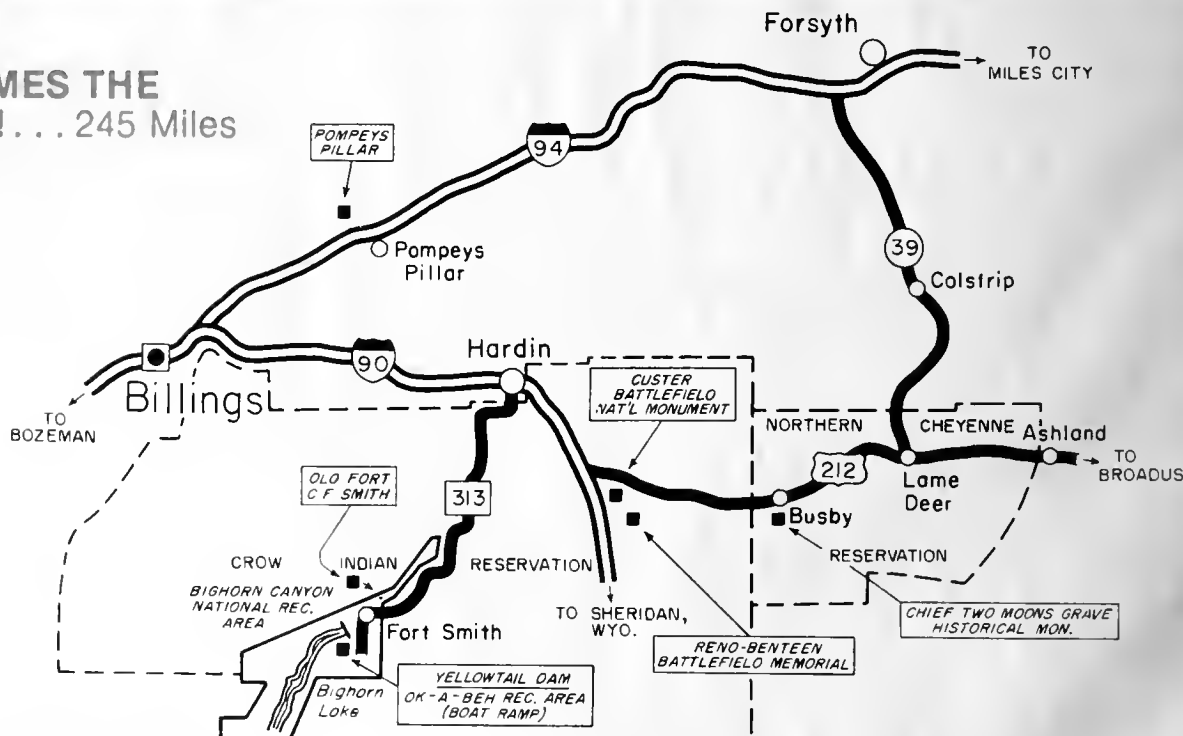
## 4 HISTORY A LA CARTE ...147 Miles

If colorful tales of the West stir your imagination, you have arrived. On this tour through the heart of Gold West Country, you will retrace the steps of Lewis and Clark, Chief Joseph, the Vigilantes and the colorful outlaws they chased. Starting at Ennis, trout-fishing headquarters for the Madison River, you will literally step into the past when you reach the restored mining camps of Virginia City and Nevada City, only a mile apart on State Highway 287. Instead of TV, there's live 19th century entertainment, instead of a subway, there's the Alder Gulch Short Line railroad, instead of an impersonal greeting, there is friendly,

western hospitality. Further up the trail, you'll find Robber's Roost, a hangout for hold-up gangs during the early gold rush days when stage coaches made regular runs between Bannack and Virginia City. Beyond Twin Bridges and Dillon, you will visit Montana's first territorial capital at Bannack off Route 278. Built near the site of an 1862 gold strike and named after a local tribe of Indians, Bannack was once a brawling frontier mining town. Several of the original buildings have been preserved giving Bannack a true ghost town atmosphere. Back on Route 278, you're in beautiful Big Hole country. Follow the Big Hole River to Wisdom, then turn west on Highway 43 to reach the Big Hole National Battlefield, site of one of the more dramatic and tragic episodes of the epic retreat of five Nez Perce Indian bands in 1877. Though the Indians recovered from a surprise attack led by Col. John Gibbon, they surrendered further north, within a few miles of the Canadian border. Visitor center, walking tour.



## 5 HERE COMES THE CAVALRY!... 245 Miles



The site of America's most famous Indian battle awaits you on this tour at the Custer National Battlefield. Here, more than 100 years ago, Lt. Col. George Armstrong Custer and the entire Seventh Cavalry were slain by Sioux and Cheyenne Indians. A visitor center, museum and self-guided auto tour will help you interpret this historic event at your own pace. You're in Crow Indian country, and by proceeding east on U.S. 212, you will also drive through the Northern Cheyenne Indian Reservation. At Lama Deer, be sure to visit the Indian Craft Center. You are also in coal country. At Colstrip, north of Lama Deer on Route 39, you will see one of the largest strip mining opera-

tions in the world. Guided tours are available. From where you intersect I-94, north of Colstrip, back to Billings, you will follow the Yellowstone River. More than 170 years ago, this route was also followed by Lewis and Clark. You can see a landmark of that historic expedition at Pompeys Pillar, 27 miles northeast of Billings on I-94. In 1806, Captain William Clark named this massive sandstone pillar for Sacajewea's baby boy and also carved his signature in the rock. To complete your history lesson, visit the Western Heritage Center in Billings and the Pictograph Cave State Monument,

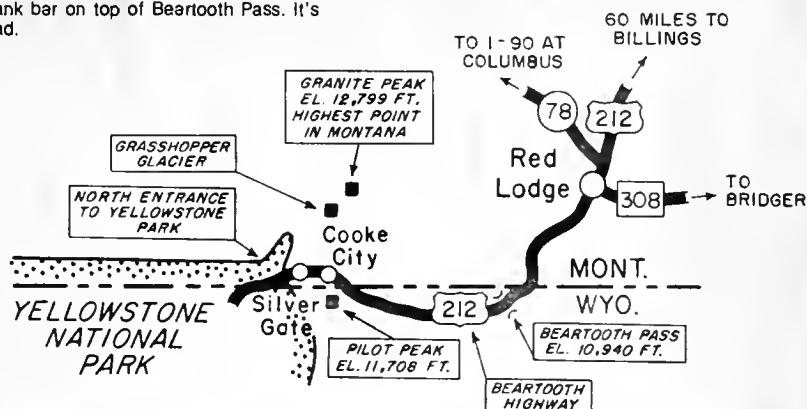
just south of Billings. This major archeological site preserves the remains of a 5,000-year-old prehistoric culture. A spectacular side trip awaits you at Bighorn Canyon National Recreation Area, south of Hardin on Route 313. Here you will find a vast recreation area, a geologist's paradise and an unbeatable scenic area formed by limestone cliffs that loom a half-mile over Bighorn Lake. West of the canyon, numerous caves in the Pryor Mountains offer excitement for spelunkers. The Pryors also encompass a 32,000-acre wild horse range.



## THE BREATHTAKING BEARTOOTH... 69 Miles

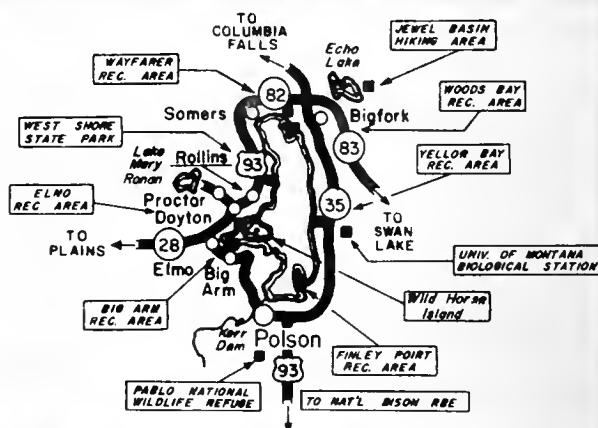
Billed by CBS News correspondent Charles Kuralt as the most beautiful drive in America, the breathtaking Beartooth Highway between Red Lodge and Yellowstone National Park is an adventure unto itself. From the valley floor at Red Lodge, it climbs above timberline to wind southward across the mountain heights into Wyoming. There it roams westward over the Beartooth Plateau, turns back into Montana to pass the tiny towns of Cooke City and Silver Gate, and then drops into Yellowstone. At every turn it offers some of the world's most magnificent mountain scenery. Beartooth country is wild, sky-top country. More than 25 mountain peaks rise higher than 12,000 feet, and 10 rock-strewn plateaus, some several square miles in size, lie above 11,000 feet. Glaciers flank the peaks, and below them are more than 300 lakes, more than 5,000 waterfalls, and everywhere, there is a profusion of wildflowers splashing color against snowbanks and across alpine meadows. Rocks exposed along the highway are among the oldest known to man. Cooke City has a rich mining history. Today,

however, most "prospectors" searching the mountains are rockhounds. Some of the best hunting grounds are in and near old mines around Cooke City. Enticing as this drive is, don't try it in the winter. It is buried under several feet of snow. The highway generally opens sometime in May. One day every year in July—the exact date is always a secret—the Red Lodge Chamber of Commerce buys motorists a drink from a snowbank bar on top of Beartooth Pass. It's that kind of road.



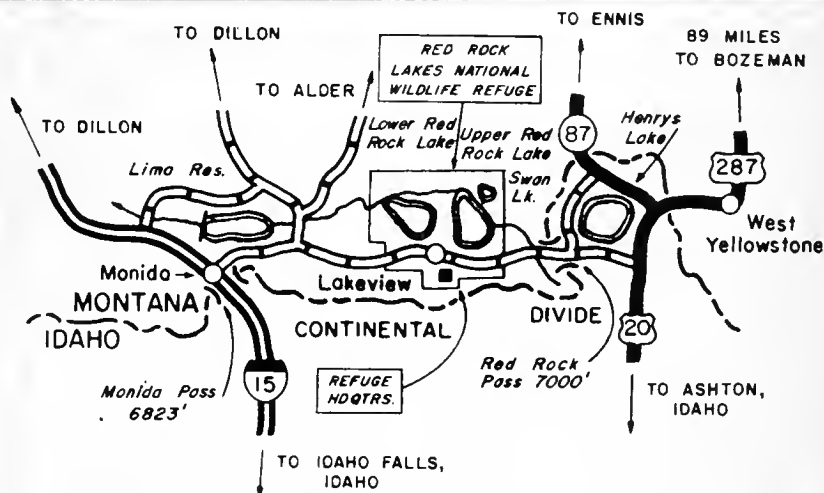
## FLATHEAD LAKE: A QUICK, SWEET TRIP TO PARADISE... 86 Miles

Forty miles south of Glacier National Park, Flathead Lake is a tour all by itself. Biggest freshwater lake west of the Mississippi River, the 190-square-mile Flathead is fringed by cherry orchards and dense conifer forests that rise abruptly from lakeshore to mountain top. Starting at Bigfork, a charming community of art galleries, summer theater and good fishing at the northeast edge of the lake, you will cross the Swan River and follow the lake south on Highway 35. On the south shore is the village of Polson with a fine lakeshore golf course, boat tours of the lake and Kerr Dam nearby. While in Polson, you should make time for a side trip to the National Bison Range, 30 miles south on U.S. 93 and Route 212. Here, one of the most important of America's remaining buffalo herds roams 19,000 acres along with deer, elk, bighorn sheep, pronghorn antelope and mountain goats. Proceeding north again on U.S. 93 through Polson, you will get a glimpse of Wild Horse Island from the west shore of Flathead Lake. One of Montana's newest state parks, this 2,700-acre preserve is the home of a magnificent Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep herd. At the northwest tip of the lake, you will drive through historic Somers, once a great lumbering center and now sailing headquarters for the north end of the lake. On the way back to Bigfork, where the north shore blends with the east, you will cross the Flathead River. Because of its great recreational value, Flathead Lake is surrounded by numerous resorts, marinas, campgrounds and recreation areas.



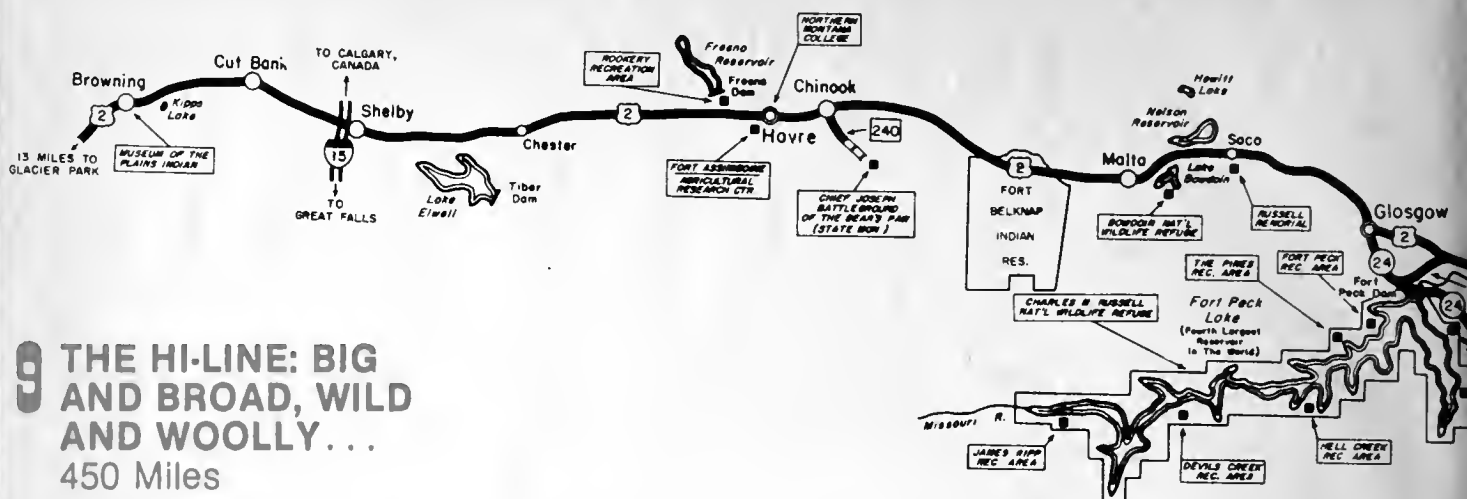
## RED ROCKS: THE ULTIMATE ECOLOGY TOUR

Tucked away beneath the Centennial Mountains in extreme southwestern Montana is the ultimate ecology tour. Here, Red Rock Lakes National Wildlife Refuge provides habitat and sanctuary for more birds than you have ever seen gathered in one place at one time...ducks, geese, cranes, herons, avocets, curlews and—largest of all North American waterfowl—the majestic trumpeter swan. This refuge is one of the most important nesting areas for the trumpeter. About 350 swans—one-third of the North American swan population outside Alaska—may be found on this 40,000-acre refuge. In the fall they are joined by 1,500 to 2,000 whistling swans and more than 50,000 ducks and geese, which congregate here before their southward migration. The Centennial Valley provides the perfect habitat for these birds because of its extensive marsh system. The lofty Centennials catch the heavy snows of winter, thus providing a constant supply of water to replenish the refuge's 14,000 acres of marsh and water. You'll find more than birds on this exotic refuge. Moose are year-round residents. Elk, deer and antelope are also found on the refuge



throughout the year except winter. Other familiar mammals include fox, badgers, ground squirrels and, occasionally, bobcats. The refuge is remote, which is part of the reason it makes such good habitat for the trumpeter swan. But it is accessible. The best way to get there is from Monida, on I-15 to the west. The refuge can also be reached from Henry's Lake, to the

east, and from the Gravelly Range to the north. All roads that lead to the refuge are dirt roads so local inquiry about road conditions is advisable. The best time to visit is from May through October. Guest ranch and campground facilities are available at the refuge. From the refuge, drive just 50 miles east to Yellowstone National Park.



## 9 THE HI-LINE: BIG AND BROAD, WILD AND WOOLLY... 450 Miles

If you are traveling the northern route to or from Glacier National Park, along U.S. 2, don't be intimidated by Montana's width. There's lots to see and do along the way. Just east of the Park, at Browning, is the Museum of the Plains Indian on the Blackfeet Indian Reservation. A permanent exhibit presents the historic arts of 11 Northern Plains tribes. The museum also features traveling exhibits, a display of painted tipis, demonstrations of Native American arts and crafts techniques, tours and gallery discussions. Further east at Cut Bank, you're in oil, cattle and grain country. Shelby is famous for more than its rich oil fields. Trivia lovers should know that Shelby is also the site of the July 4, 1923, Dempsey-Gibbons World Championship fight. History buffs will also enjoy Shelby's Marias Museum of History and Art. Just beyond Shelby, you'll find plenty of fishing, boating and recreational opportunities at Lake Elwell, which was created by Tiber Dam on the Marias River. More fishing and boating recreation awaits you at Fresno Reservoir near Havre. The Rookery Recreation Area,

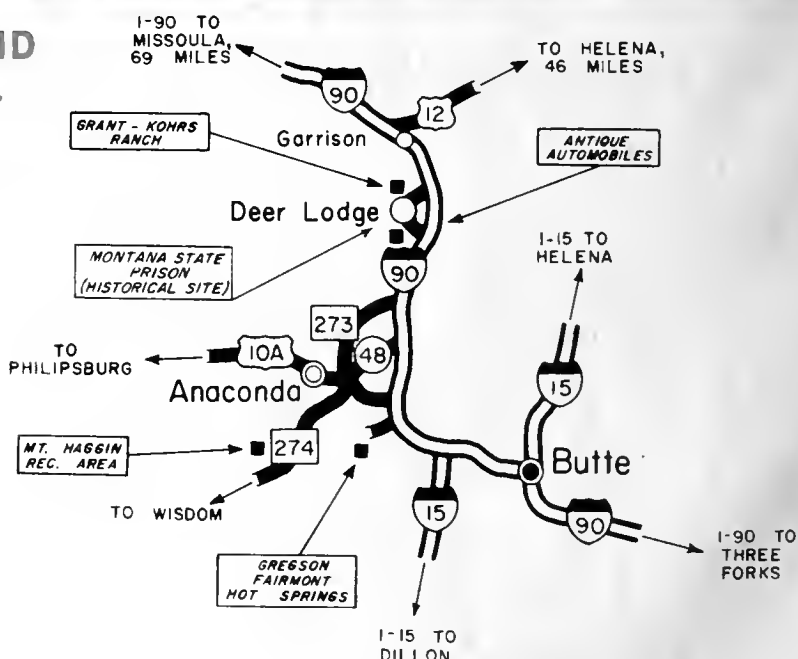
between Fresno Reservoir and Havre, is a wildlife management area maintained by the State of Montana. In Havre, home of Northern Montana College, you will enjoy the H. Earl Clack Museum, with emphasis on archaeology and interpretation of a buffalo jump site, and the Northern Montana College Collections, which feature natural history and Indian artifacts. Another museum, the Blaine County Museum, awaits you in Chinook, as well as a side trip to the Chief Joseph Battleground of the Bear's Paw. Just 16 miles south of Chinook, the site marks the final battle and surrender of Chief Joseph of the Nez Perce. Back on U.S. 2, you will follow the Milk River through the Fort Belknap Indian Reservation and on to Malta, where you can visit the Bowdoin National Wildlife Refuge. An extensively used flight path of the Central Flyway, the refuge hosts ducks and geese, which nest here by the thousands, as well as pelicans and gulls, cormorants, herons, terns, songbirds, upland game birds, antelope and deer. Further east is the Nelson

Reservoir Recreation Area with a developed campground and boat ramp. At Glasgow, recreational activities center around the 1,600-mile shoreline and the waters of the huge lake created by Fort Peck Dam. Boating, fishing, swimming, camping and picnicking dominate the upstream recreation, while sightseeing and fossil hunting attract people to the badlands south of the spillway. At the town of Fort Peck, summer theater still thrives, with performances held weekends at the grand old Fort Peck Theatre. Further east, at Wolf Point, you will find the Historical Society Museum in the basement of the county library. The museum features homesteading, farming and ranching history. Wolf Point is also the home of the granddaddy of Montana rodeos, the Wild Horse Stampede, held the second week in July. Follow the Missouri to Culbertson, where you will find a large collection of antique farming equipment and, in September, the Northeast Montana Threshing Bee and Antique Show.

## 10 WHERE HENRY FORD AND JOSEPH STALIN MEET... 52 Miles

A quick and fun-filled way to get from Butte to either Missoula or Helena is along Interstate 90, which passes through Deer Lodge. Starting at Butte, the center of Montana's rich mining history, you can visit the World Museum of Mining and Hell Roarin' Gulch, the Copper King Mansion, Montana Tech's Mineral Museum and the Berkeley Pit to see why this city was named the "richest hill on earth." Traveling west along I-90, you can stop for a relaxing dip at Fairmont Hot Springs before proceeding north to Deer Lodge. Follow the Clark Fork River into Deer Lodge and plan to spend some time here. History has been well preserved here, in the form of an antique car collection, a territorial prison and a pioneer ranch. Located next to the old prison on Main Street is the Towe Antique Ford Collection, the world's most complete collection of antique Ford cars. Next door to the Ford gallery is Montana's castle-like territorial prison, which is open for summer tours. Though only recently vacated, the prison has already been declared a National Historic Monument and is a popular movie location site. Further north on Main Street, the historic Grant-Kohrs Pioneer Ranch has been preserved for your enjoyment and insight into a bygone era. On display at the ranch are the original house and furnishings of Conrad and Augusta Kohrs, the barn, bunkhouse, blacksmith shop and outbuildings. Maintained by the National Park Service, the ranch is open year-round for tours.

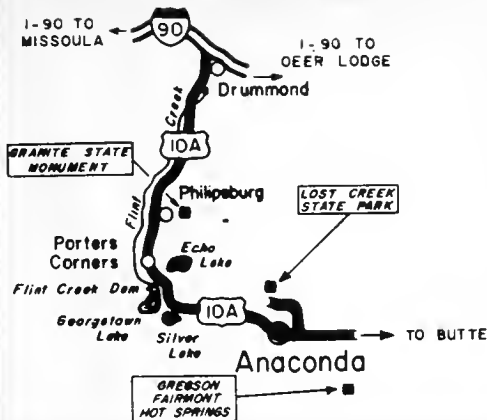
Ranching wasn't the only cornerstone of this early-day community. Railroad was also important and in



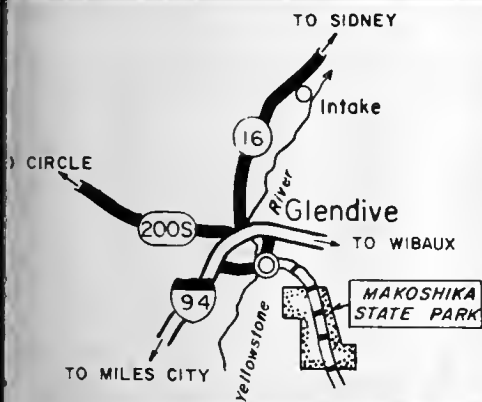
the center of town, on Court House Square, you can see one of the last electric engines, "Little Joe," built especially for the Soviet Union and named for Joseph Stalin. The engine became part of the Milwaukee line

when the Cold War stopped shipment abroad. From here you're only 10 miles from Garrison Junction, where you can continue on I-90 to Missoula or turn east to Helena.

## 11 WINTER AND SUMMER, A RECREATION BONANZA... 62 Miles



Montana's only designated scenic route, the Pintler Scenic Route is a delightful, 62-mile alternative to interstate highway if you're traveling between Yellowstone and Glacier national parks. Start or end this tour with a soothing dip at Fairmont Hot Springs. From there, you will see the "world's tallest stack" at Anaconda, where much of Montana's early history was written by copper magnate Marcus Daly. Northwest of Anaconda, you will find rare rock formations in a 3,000-ft. deep canyon at Lost Creek State Park. Back on U.S. 10A, you will travel between the magnificent Anaconda-Pintler Mountains and the 158,000-acre Anaconda-Pintler Wilderness to the southwest and the Flint Creek Range to the east. You will pass the famous old Gold Coin Mine and then you are at the shores of Georgetown Lake, one of Montana's most popular fishing and boating sites. At the north end of the lake, you will begin a descent down Flint Creek Pass. The trip northward through the Flint Creek Valley provides expansive scenes of Montana ranches. Soon you will be in Phillipsburg, one of Montana's legendary mining towns. You will join the interstate at Drummond. Among Montanans, the Pintler area is just as popular in the winter as it is in the summer. There are three ski areas along the route, at Deep Creek, Discovery Basin and Wraith Hill, and numerous snowmobile areas. Georgetown Lake offers some of the best ice fishing in Montana.



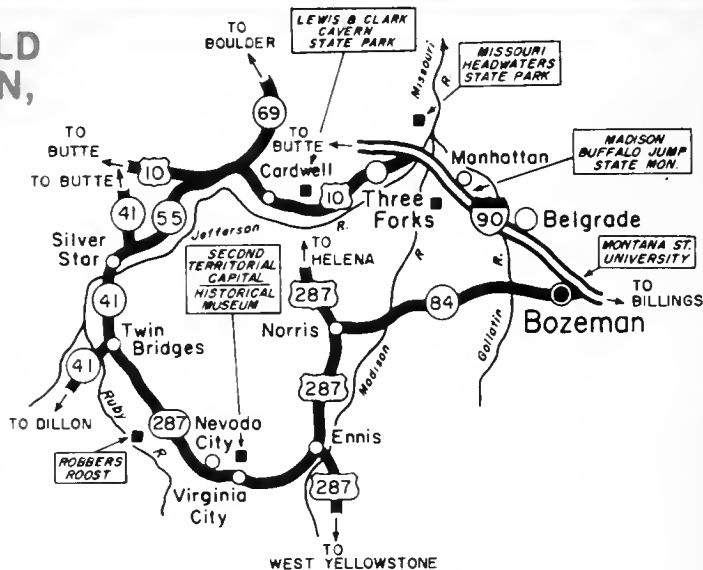
## 12 FOSSILS AND SOME VERY STRANGE FISH...15 Miles

Glendive is the center of activity for the Williston Oil Basin, the home of Dawson College, the Frontier Gateway Museum and the entry to Makoshika State Park. The Sioux Indians had a name for this place,

Makoshika, meaning "bad earth" or "bad land." Today the badlands of Makoshika are set aside by the State of Montana for visitors to see and enjoy. Centuries of wind and water erosion have produced unusual rock and soil formations of brilliant hues. Fossils of prehistoric animals are found in some locations, as are artifacts of prehistoric man. In addition to the unusual scenery, the seven square miles of park include an archery and shooting range, a one-mile nature trail and a camping area. Early morning and late evening are ideal times to visit the park for full benefit of spectacular lighting. North of Glendive at In-take, on the Yellowstone River, is Montana's most popular paddlefishing site. Here, every spring, fishermen gather to try their luck at snagging this huge, prehistoric, boneless fish.

### 13 QUAIN AND CURIOUS: A GOLD CAMP, A HIDEOUT, A PISHKUN, A CAVE . . . 190 Miles

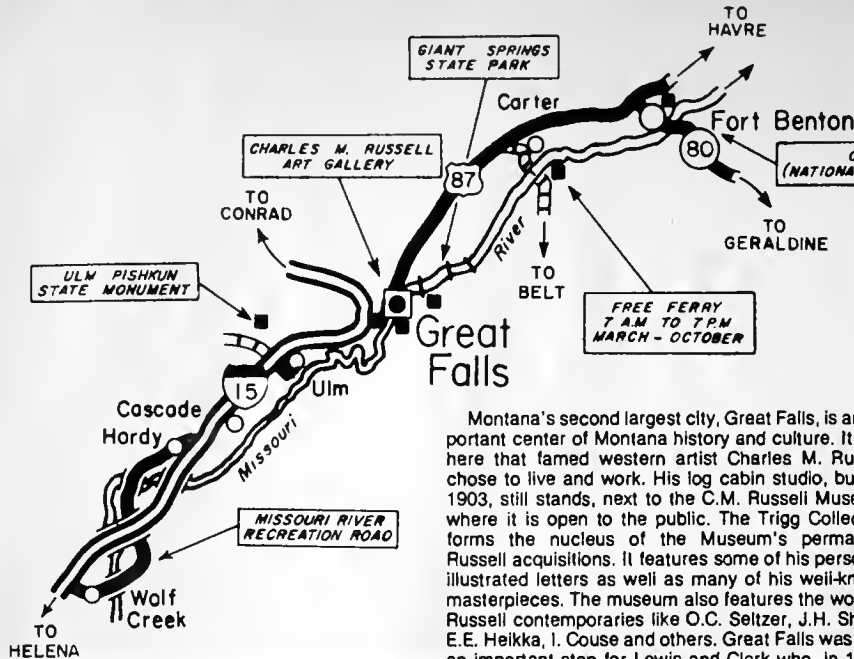
What you will need for this tour is an inquisitive mind and your fishing gear. When you're not following the course of three of Montana's best trout streams, you'll be soaking up western lore. You'll also drive through some of the most elegant scenery Montana has to offer, courtesy of the Tobacco Root Mountains and the Madison Range. Driving west from Bozeman on I-90, you'll reach the turnout for the Madison Buffalo Jump State Monument, which demonstrates a hunting technique used by pre-historic man. The Indians called it a pishkun—a cliff over which they stampeded buffalo for their winter meat. Less than five miles up the road is the Missouri River Headwaters State Park, a national historic landmark and one of the West's most significant historical sites. Here, the Madison, Jefferson and Gallatin rivers join to form the Missouri River, and it was here that Lewis and Clark camped on their westward journey in 1805. To continue their journey, they had to choose among the three forks. They chose the Jefferson and continued their successful trip west. Drive into Three Forks and stay on U.S. 10 to get to the Lewis and Clark Caverns, Montana's first and best-known state park and one of the largest known limestone caverns in the Northwest. Naturally air conditioned, these colorful caves are electrically lighted and safe to visit. Guided tours are conducted daily during the summer. Drive west to Cardwell, take a jog in the road to get on Route



69, then 55 and 41. You'll be following the Jefferson River and then the Ruby through some of America's most beautiful farm and ranch land near Twin Bridges and Sheridan. Soon you'll be at Robber's Roost, on State Highway 287, a hangout for hold-up gangs during the early gold rush days when stage coaches made regular runs between Bannack and Virginia

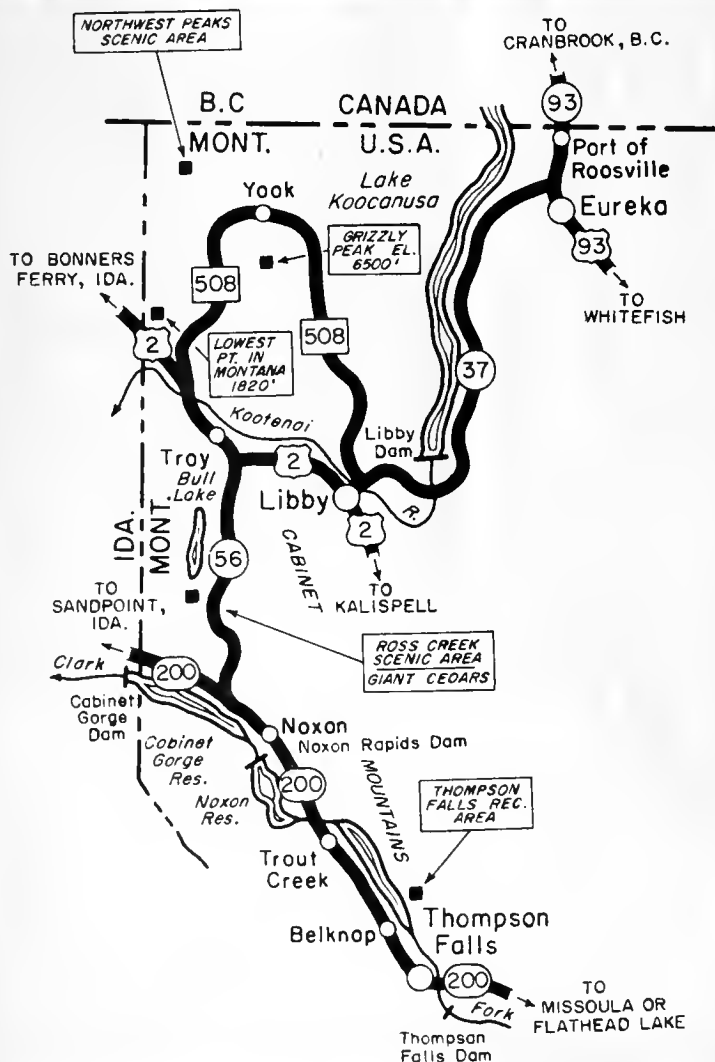
City. The Old West comes alive at Nevada City and Virginia City, two restored mining camps up the road. If you have resisted the many temptations along this tour to stop and enjoy Montana's colorful history, you will arrive in Ennis just in time for some evening fishing on the famed Madison and still get back to Bozeman, via Norris, if you must.

# 14 GREAT FALLS TO FORT BENTON: A TRIP INTO HISTORY, WITH AN ARTIST AS A GUIDE



Montana's second largest city, Great Falls, is an important center of Montana history and culture. It was here that famed western artist Charles M. Russell chose to live and work. His log cabin studio, built in 1903, still stands, next to the C.M. Russell Museum, where it is open to the public. The Trigg Collection forms the nucleus of the Museum's permanent Russell acquisitions. It features some of his personal, illustrated letters as well as many of his well-known masterpieces. The museum also features the work of Russell contemporaries like O.C. Seltzer, J.H. Sharp, E.E. Heikka, I. Couse and others. Great Falls was also an important stop for Lewis and Clark who, in 1805,

discovered and named the Great Falls of the Missouri about 12 miles downriver from the city. The utility that operates Ryan Dam at this site also maintains a public picnic area on an island below the falls. Upriver, on the east edge of town, is Giant Springs State Park. At the park, you will see one of the largest freshwater springs in the world. Just 42 miles north of Great Falls on U.S. 87 is Fort Benton, which was headquarters for steamboat navigation on the Missouri River. A river-front park tells the story. The Fort Benton Museum also features Missouri River history. Two routes will take you south to Helena from Great Falls. One is I-15 for those who are in a hurry. The other is the Missouri River Recreation Road, between Hardy and Wolf Creek, which is really the only way to see and enjoy the Missouri. You'll run into lots of fishermen along the way and wonder why you aren't among them. The only better way to see this stretch of the Missouri is from the inside of a rubber raft or canoe. On either of these trips, north or south of Great Falls, note the effect of the lighting on the landscape, especially in the morning or at dusk, and you'll see where Charlie Russell got his inspiration.



# 15 THE VIEW FROM THE NORTHWEST CORNER

If you're in the Flathead area or Glacier National Park, you shouldn't miss the lush magnificence of northwestern Montana. Here, the trees are greener, the woods deeper and the world more natural than anywhere you've been lately. There are a number of routes you can take to see this country, all of them starting in Libby. When Libby residents aren't working, they're usually hunting or fishing, and you'll know why when you get there. The grandeur of the Cabinet Mountains and the Cabinet Mountain Wilderness can be seen from downtown Libby, and the Kootenai River borders the north edge of town. If you follow this river west, along U.S. 2, you will reach Yaak River country by turning north on Route 508. There is camping and good fishing along this route, which will take you to Yaak, home of the Dirty Shame Saloon. You are also in the Northwest Peak Scenic Area. Return to Libby the same way you traveled to Yaak, or continue on Rt. 508 through the Purcell Mountains. Back in Libby, drive east on Highway 37 to see Lake Kootenai and the dam that created it. Lake Kootenai is 90 miles long and backs up water 42 miles into Canada. Its peculiar name was contrived from a combination of KOO from the Kootenai River, CAN from Canada and USA from United States of America. There are lots of camping and recreation sites around the lake and a visitor center at Libby Dam. By taking a short drive west of Libby and turning south on the Bull Lake Road (Highway 56), you'll be on your way to yet another scenic trip in the Libby area. Before turning south from U.S. 2, be sure to see Kootenai Falls, either from the lookout near U.S. 2 or by climbing down to the river. Just before you reach Bull Lake on Highway 56, you will see a turnoff for the Giant Cedars Scenic Area. Here, you will see ancient cedars on a pleasant, 30-minute nature walk. To the east is the rugged Cabinet Mountain Wilderness. Continuing south on Highway 56, you will reach the Bull Lake Recreation Area. At the point where Highway 56 meets Highway 200, you can follow the powerful Clark Fork River down to Thompson Falls and Plains and back up to the Flathead area or on into Missoula.



For those who would prefer to see Montana from a different perspective, take a tour on foot, or board a llama or a bicycle or from the quiet heights of a hot-air balloon:

**GREAT NORTHERN LLAMA CO.**...1795 Middle Road, Columbia Falls, MT 59912, 755-9044

Two- to five-day pack trips with llamas into the Swan Range in northwestern Montana. These pack animals are especially good with children. Rates run about \$60/person/day.

**HIGH COUNTRY BALLOON TOURS**...Box 911, Big Sky, MT 59716, 995-4647

Sunrise champagne flights over the Madison and Gallatin river valleys. Flights range from 1 to 1½ hours. Rates are \$75 for one person, \$125 for two.

**MOUNTAIN SKY BICYCLE TOURS**...Route 1, Box 67, Florence, MT 59833, 273-6088

Four two-week summer tours covering a loop through southwestern Montana that starts and ends in Missoula. Will include floating, horseback riding and gem-hunting. Tour will be accompanied by an escort vehicle. Under \$1,000/person.

**HIGH COUNTRY ADVENTURES**...P.O. Box 176, Helena, MT 59624, 443-2842

Guided backpacking trips into the Bob Marshall Wilderness, Absaroka-Beartooth Wilderness, Madison Range and Yellowstone National Park. Trips average a week. \$325/person includes food and transportation. Bring your own gear or rent it.

**SLEEPING GIANT TOURS**...42 South Park Avenue, Helena, MT 59601, 443-7723 or 442-7945

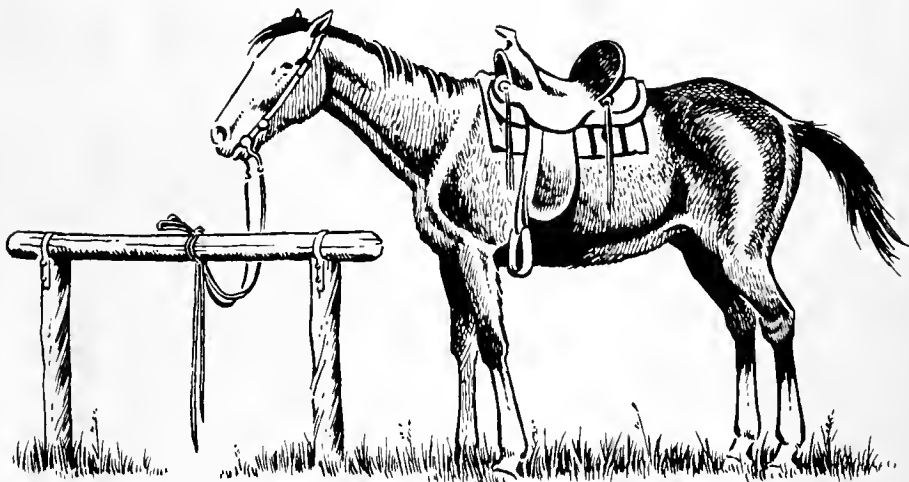
Ten-day bicycle tours to Yellowstone National Park and through Glacier National Park. Other tours available. Tours will be accompanied by escort vehicle. Bicycle rentals available. Write for rates.

# Ranches and Resorts

Montana-style dude ranches and resorts offer destination vacations with a particular flair. Always set in environments of exceptional beauty, ranch and resort vacations have a wide range of family activities including horseback riding, fishing, boating, swimming, barbecue cookouts, chuck wagon "feeds," picnics, pack trips, wildlife watching and general ranch experiences.

The differences between all-out dude ranches and working ranches are subtle. A dude ranch exists only for guests, while a working ranch accepts guests as a sideline to the primary occupation of ranching. Working ranches offer a chance for guests to watch real ranch activities and sometimes to participate in them. At either, horseback riding heads the list of things to do.

No two ranches or resorts are alike. In Montana, many were established generations ago and are part of the Montana landscape that Western artists and writers have described for years. Some hunting outfitters also offer ranch accommodations. Since reservations are usually mandatory for vacations at dude ranches and resorts, it is recommended that timely inquiries be addressed to those that strike your fancy. Following, arranged according to Montana's famed tourism "countries," is a listing of many of Montana's resorts and ranch-style vacation destinations. All telephone numbers are reached by area code 406.



© 1981 by the State of Montana

## Glacier Country

**BEAR CREEK RANCH**...Box 151, E. Glacier, 59434, Dial Shelby Operator ask for Bear Creek #1

Cabins, lodge, family-style meals, cross-country skiing, snowshoeing, access to Great Bear Wilderness & Glacier Park. Write for rates.

**BISON CREEK RANCH**...Box 144, E. Glacier, 59434, 226-4291

Cabins, fishing, meals extra. \$15.00/couple/night.

**BLACK TAIL RANCH**...Wolf Creek, 59648, 235-4330

8,000-acre working paint horse ranch. Modern cabins, ranch-style meals. Fishing, hunting, riding, pack trips, hiking, rock-hunting, homestead museum. Weekly rate is \$500 per adult & \$250 per child under 12. Pack trips run \$700/person/week.

**CAMP TUFTIT**...Proctor, 59929, 849-5220

Cabins on Lake Mary Ronan, fishing, boating, boat rentals, water-skiing, swimming, hiking, nightly campfire. Write for rates.

**CIRCLE 8 RANCH**...Box 457, Choteau, 59422, 466-5564

Modern cabins, dining room, riding, hiking, fishing, pack trips, heated swimming pool, hunting. \$300/person/week.

**CRYSTAL LAKES RESORT**...Fortine, 59918, 882-4455

9-hole golf course & pro shop, heated pool, jacuzzi, hot tub, tennis. 5,000-ft surfaced air strip, cross-country skiing & rentals, restaurant & lounge. 40 condominiums, hiking, volleyball, riding. \$43-70/couple/night.

**DESERT MOUNTAIN HIGH ADVENTURE**...W. Glacier, 59936, 387-5610

Riding, pool, float trips, chuck wagon dining, basketball, volleyball, sauna, skiing, hot tub. \$800/couple/week.

**DIAMOND BAR X**...Box 269, Augusta, 59410, 562-3524

Cabins, campground, RV hookups, bar & lounge, dining, pool, riding, fishing, summer camp for kids, hunting. Write for rates.

**DOUBLE ARROW RANCH**...Drawer E, Seeley Lake, 59868, 677-2204

Accommodations for 50 in lodge, cabins & condominiums; dining room, lounge, marina, boat rentals, equestrian center, tennis courts, pool, hot tub, groomed cross-country & snowmobile trails, hunting & fishing. Three-day rate is \$75, double occupancy, meals not included.

**FLATHEAD LAKE LODGE**...Box 248, Bigfork, 59911, 837-4391

Water sports on Flathead Lake, tennis, riding, rodeo, heated pool, fishing, trap-shooting, cabins, children's activities, lodge, cottages, meals. \$553/adult/week. Lower rates for children.

**FORD CREEK RANCH**...Box 329, Augusta, 59410, 562-3672

Hunting, fishing, pack trips, riding. Write for rates.

**HOLLAND LAKE LODGE**...Seeley Lake, 59868, 754-2282

Lounge, restaurant, canoeing, boating, fishing, snowmobiling, cross-country skiing, pack trips, riding, hiking, access to Bob Marshall Wilderness. \$27.50-40.00/couple/night.

**JJJ RANCH**...Box 83, Augusta, 59410, 562-3653

Riding, fishing, pack trips. Write for rates.

**LAKE MARY RONAN LODGE & RESORT**...Box 187, Proctor, 59929

Cabins & trailer park on Lake Mary Ronan, boat & motor rentals, lounge, restaurant, store, marina, children's rec hall, & playground, fishing, water-skiing, boating. Write for rates.

**MONTANA SPORTS RANCH**...Condon, 59868, 754-2351

Riding, pack trips, heated pool, hiking, fishing, bar. \$275/person/week, double occupancy. Pack trips run \$525/person/week.

**MOUNTAIN VIEW RANCH**...R. Rt. 1, Box 64, Eureka, 59917, 889-3344

Working ranch with lodge, trail rides, pack trips, hiking, fishing. \$40/single/night, \$60/couple/night (American Plan.)

**SPOTTED BEAR RANCH**...Hungry Horse, 59919, or 801 P. St., Lincoln NE 68508, 800-228-4333

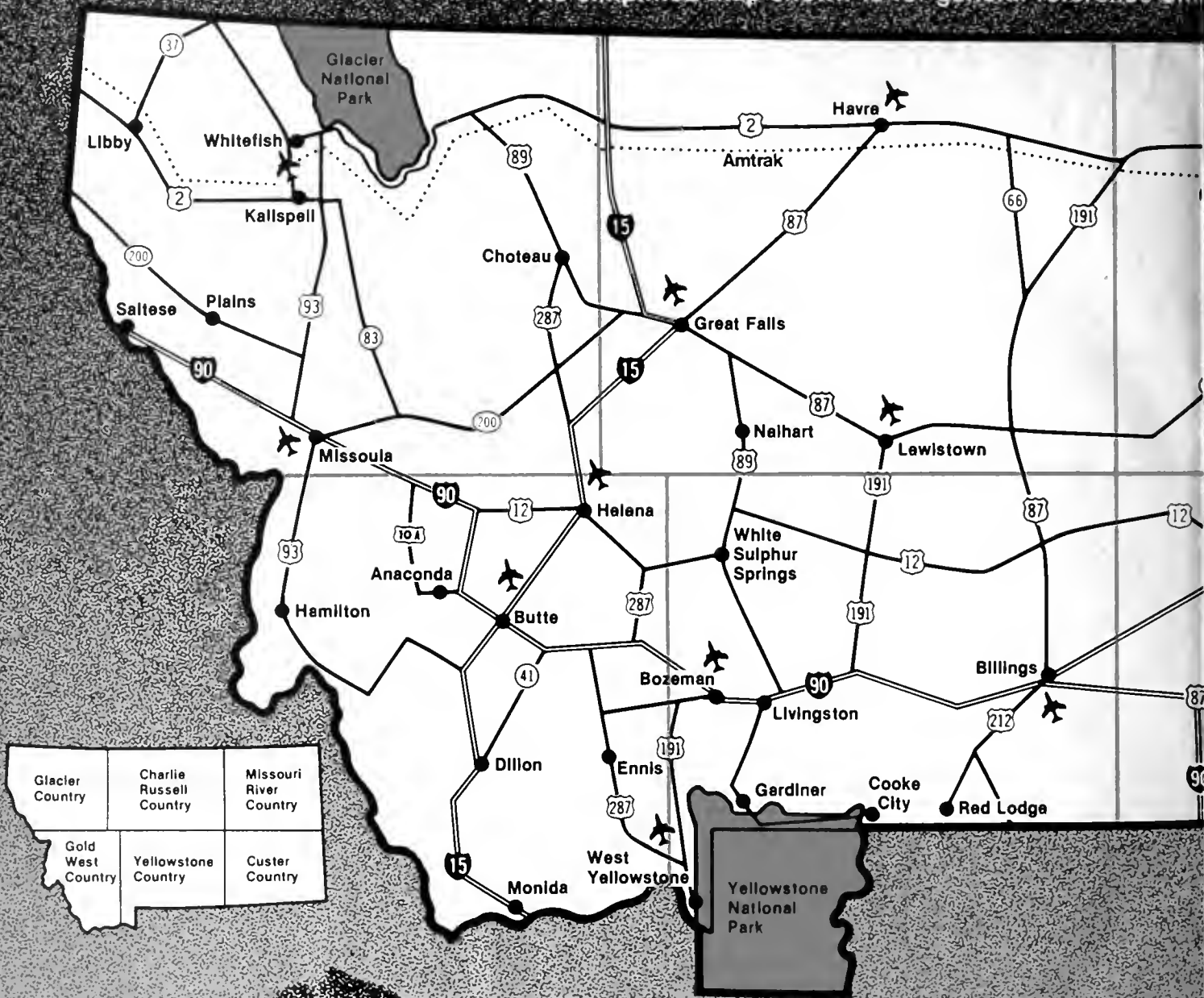
Pack-float trips on South Fork of Flathead River, trail rides, overnight pack trips, float trips, lake fishing, Bob Marshall Wilderness. Write for rates.

**TETON DAIRY**...Rt. 1, Box 5, Fairfield, 59436, 467-2657

1,000-acre grain & hay farm, family & farm activities. Meals & lodging in family home. \$225/person/week.

**7 LAZY P RANCH**...Box P, Choteau, 59422, 466-2044

Pack trips, hunting & fishing in Bob Marshall Wilderness, cross-country & downhill skiing, cabins, home-style meals. \$50/person/day, pack trips run \$80/person/day.



# Getting There

Getting to Montana is easy. Good interstate and state highways lead into and out of the state. AMTRAK serves the northern route, bus companies and rental car agencies exist in quantity and major airlines serve major cities, with smaller airlines making good connections.

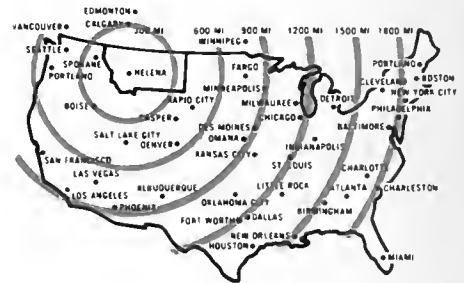
Along the Hi-Line, or northern route, AMTRAK makes stops at Libby, West Glacier, Whitefish, Glacier Park, Browning, Cut Bank, Shelby, Havre, Malta, Glasgow and Wolf Point. Trains run daily, east and west. For more information, call AMTRAK at 1-800-421-8320.

Avis, Hertz, National, Budget and Rent-a-Wreck have car rental offices throughout the state.

The following airlines serve Montana with scheduled flights:

Billings	Northwest Orient, Western, Frontier, Big Sky
Bozeman	Northwest Orient, Frontier
Butte	Northwest Orient, Western, Cascade Airlines
Glasgow	Big Sky
Glendive	Big Sky
Great Falls	Northwest Orient, Western, Frontier, Big Sky

Havre	Big Sky
Helena	Northwest Orient, Frontier, Big Sky
Kalispell	Frontier, Republic
Lewistown	Big Sky
Miles City	Big Sky
Missoula	Northwest Orient, Frontier
Sidney	Big Sky
West Yellowstone	Frontier, Aspen Airways (summer)
Wolf Point	Big Sky



## What to Wear, What to Bring

Because Montana's weather is so changeable, you should bring a variety of clothing to be comfortable. Montana is seldom consistently hot or consistently cold. Every season holds some surprises. In Montana, we like to dress in layers so we can peel clothes off until we are comfortable. It's a lot easier to subtract clothing than it is to add.

In the summer, shorts or light-weight slacks, sundresses, short-sleeve or sleeveless shirts are the rule. If you plan to spend much time outdoors, it's always wise to bring a light jacket. In the fall and again in the spring, wardrobes run from shorts and tops to wool pants and flannel shirts. The weather is variable so the Boy Scout rule applies here: Be prepared.

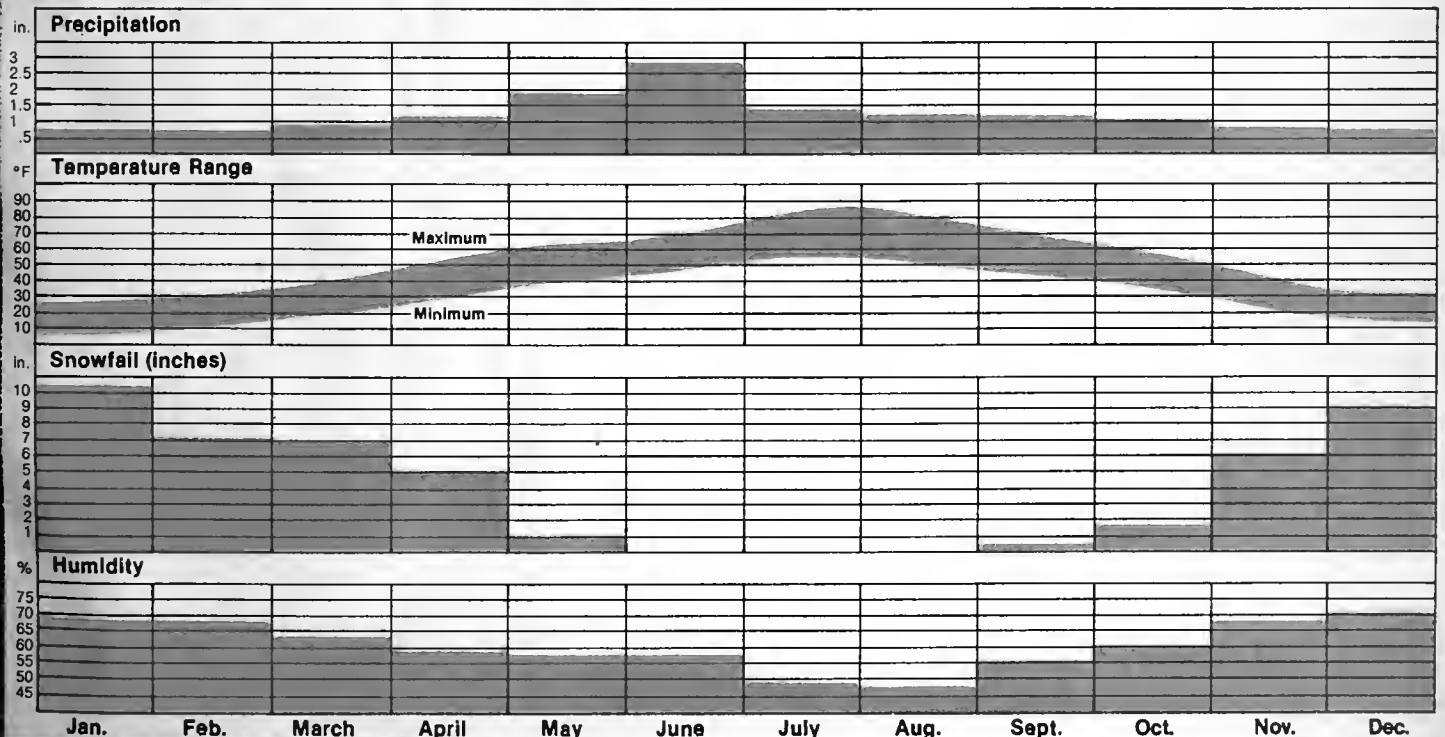
The only way to beat wool in the winter is with layers of wool. You will find the best-dressed Mont-

tanans wearing wool socks, pants, shirts, jackets, mittens and caps. Lighter-weight clothing is never out of reach, however, because mild periods are expected.

As for equipment, here is a partial checklist of what you can put to good use in Montana: camera, binoculars, fishing gear, hunting gear, canoe, raft, tent, touring bike, sleeping bag, hiking boots, climbing boots, swimsuit, sunglasses, tanning lotion, skis, snowmobile, bicycle, sailboat, power boat, cowboy boots, cowboy hat, racquetball and tennis racquets, golf clubs, slickers, snowshoes, dancing shoes, walking shoes, harmonica, a recreational vehicle to haul all of the above or a backpack to carry some of the above.

Among the things you won't need in Montana are your alarm clock, your Stress Tabs and your telephone beeper.

## Weather Guide







## Charlie Russell Country

**CIRCLE BAR GUEST RANCH**...Utica, 59452, 423-5454

Cabins, lodge, riding, fishing, pack trips, heated pool. \$50/person/day; \$25/child/day (American Plan).

**HEAVEN ON EARTH RANCH**...1605 14th SE, Great Falls, 59404, 452-7365

Lodge, cabins, riding, float trips, campouts, fishing, 6-hole golf course. \$75/single/day American Plan, \$1,000/four/week.

**HOMESTEAD RANCH**...Utica, 59452, 423-5301

Lodge, fishing, hiking, riding, cattle drive, hunting. European Plan, \$20/person/day.

**JACKSON-SNYDER RANCH**...Box 1099, Lewis-town, 59468, 538-3571

2,000-acre mountain ranch. Cattle ranching activities, riding lessons, pack trips, hunting, fishing, hiking, rock hunting, ghost towns, ice & crystal caves. Meals & lodging in home or cabins \$30/person/day includes 2 meals.

**JAMES ANDERSON FARM**...Box 11, Power, 59468, 463-2214

320-acre working farm. Farm activities plus fishing, swimming, hiking, rock hunting, snowmobiling. Private lodging. Meals with family. \$100/person/week.

**SOUTH FORK LODGE**...Box 56, Utica, 59452, 374-2356

Pack trips, family vacations, fishing, riding. \$325/person/week; \$275/child/week.

**VANHAUR POLLED HEREFORD RANCH**...Hilger, 59451, 538-8693

5,000-acre working ranch. Ranching activities plus hunting, riding, hiking, rock & fossil hunting. Lodging & meals in family home or camp out. \$30/person/day, includes 2 meals.



## Missouri River Country

**BAR Y SEVEN RANCH**...Brusett, 59318, 557-6150

5,000-acre working cattle ranch. Ranching activities plus fishing, hunting, riding, hiking, snowmobiling. Cabins, family-style meals. Write for rates.

**HELL CREEK GUEST RANCH**...Box 325, Jordan, 59337, 557-2224

Large, working cattle ranch. Ranching activities plus fishing, hunting, hiking, rock & fossil hunting and snowmobiling. Lodging in separate cabin, family-style meals. \$250/person/week.



## Custer Country

**ROONEY RANCHES**...Broadus Stage, Miles City, 59324, 421-5551

Two working ranches. Ranch activities plus hiking, skiing, and riding. Lodging in family home or camper hook-ups. Family-style meals. \$30/person/day.



## Yellowstone Country

**BEARTOOTH RANCH**...Nye, 59061, 328-8420

Excellent nature viewing, fishing, horse back riding, pack trips, hiking, swimming. \$45/person/day; pack trips run \$100/person/day.

**BIG SKY OF MONTANA**...P.O. Box 1, Big Sky, 59716, 800/332-4491 or 800/548-4486

Year-round resort; golf, swimming, skiing, tennis, fishing, riding, hiking, lodge and condominiums. Summer lodge rates run \$55-65/day, double occupancy. Winter rates run \$75/day; double occupancy.

**BURNT LEATHER RANCH**...McLeod, 59052, 932-2412

7-day minimum, cabins, lodge, rec hall, pack trips, fishing, riding, cross-country skiing. \$100/person/day includes pack trip; \$75/child/day.

**BYXBE RANCH**...Pompeys Pillar, 59064, 967-2377

640-acre working cattle ranch. Ranching activities plus riding, hiking and rock hunting. Meals & lodging in family home. \$70/adult/week; \$50/child under 12.

**CHICO HOT SPRINGS LODGE**...Pray, 59065, 333-4411

Fine dining, mineral hot springs, riding, fishing on Yellowstone River, hiking, cross-country skiing. Write for rates.

**G BAR M RANCH**...Clyde Park, 59018, 686-4687

3,300-acre cattle ranch, cabins, fishing, riding, ranch activities. \$258-\$339/adult/week; \$218-\$255/child/week.

**HAWLEY MOUNTAIN RANCH**...McLeod, 59052, 932-2723

Riding, wilderness trips, fishing, floating, cabins, lodge, hiking, swimming, BBQ's. \$350/single/week; \$580/couple/week, American Plan.

**LAZY K BAR**...Big Timber, 59011, 537-4404

20,000-acre working cattle & horse ranch since 1880. Square dancing, riding, overnight trips, fishing, cabins, children's wrangler, family-style meals, references required. \$345-\$425/adult/week (American Plan).

**LONE MOUNTAIN GUEST RANCH**...Box 145, Big Sky, 59716, 995-4644

Fly fishing program & shop, riding, pack trips, naturalist walks, BBQ's, hayrides, trips to Yellowstone Park, nordic ski shop, cabins, family-style meals. High season rates run \$453/person/week, double occupancy; low season rates run \$407/person/week, double occupancy. Lower rates for children.

**MOUNTAIN SKY GUEST RANCH**...P.O. Box 317, Emigrant, 59127, 443-1683 or 800/548-3392

Mountain guest ranch north of Yellowstone Park. Riding, hiking, climbing, fishing, tennis, swimming, saunas, hot tubs. Modern cabins, family-style meals & cookouts. \$445/person/week; \$225/child under 6.

**PARADE REST RANCH**...W. Yellowstone, 59758, 646-7217

Fishing, riding in wild area or Yellowstone Park. Write for rates.

**STILLWATER VALLEY RANCH**...Nye, 59061, 328-8423

Wilderness fishing, float fishing on Big Horn & Yellowstone rivers, fly fishing instruction, trail rides and pack trips into Absaroka-Beartooth Wilderness, cabins, lodge, meals, swimming. \$37-42/person/day; \$32-37/child/day.

**SWEET GRASS RANCH**...Melville Rt., Big Timber, 59011, 537-4477

Working ranch, cabins, lodge, riding, pack trips, fishing, hunting, family-style meals. Write for rates.

**X BAR A RANCH**...McLeod, 59052, 932-2781

5,500-acre working cattle ranch, riding, fishing, swimming. \$200-\$230/person/week; lower rates for children.

**320 RANCH**...Box 222, Gallatin Gateway, 59730, 995-4283

Pack trips, \$85/single/day.

**63 RANCH**...Livingston, 59047, 222-0570

Working stock ranch, cabins, riding, hunting, pack trips, family-style meals. \$333-\$379/single/week.

**9 QUARTER CIRCLE RANCH**...Gallatin Gateway, 59730, 995-4276

Horseback riding, cabins, fishing, family-style meals, child supervision, hunting & fly fishing school. Weekly rates range from \$326-\$374/person, with lower rates for children. Higher rates for extended pack trips.



## Gold West Country

**CB CATTLE & GUEST RANCH**...Box 604, Cameron, 59720, 682-4954

Working ranch, fishing on Madison River, horse-back riding, cabins, home-cooked food, \$60/single/day; \$350/single/week.

**CANYON CREEK GUEST RANCH**...Box 126, Melrose, 59743 or 801 P. St., Lincoln NE 68508, 800/228-4333

Guided float trips on Big Hole River, overnight pack trips, extended pack trips, jeep rides to ghost towns & old mines, trail rides, cookouts, hiking. Write for rates.

**DIAMOND J RANCH**...Ennis, 59729, 682-4867

Cabins, riding, pack trips, skiing, rifle & skeet shooting, heated pool, indoor tennis, fishing on Madison River, family-style meals. \$500/single/week. \$210/child/week.

**FAIRMONT HOT SPRINGS RESORT**...Anaconda, 59711, 797-3241

Year-round resort; golf, riding, swimming, tennis, skiing, restaurant, lodge, convention center, lounge. \$48/double/night.

**HIDDEN HOLLOW HIDE-A-WAY**...Box 32 RFD, Townsend, 59644, 266-3580

10,000-acre working cattle & sheep ranch. Ranch activities, fishing, hunting, riding, hiking, rock hunting, & gold panning. Lodge & family-style meals. Write for rates.

**HILDRETH LIVESTOCK RANCH**...324 E. Court St., Dillon, 59725, 683-2007

Working cattle ranch. Ranch activities plus hunting, fishing, rock hunting, snowmobiling. Separate cabins, family-style meals. Write for rates.

**LAKEVIEW RANCH**...(Red Rock Lakes), 2905 Harrison, Butte, 59701, 494-2585

Riding, pack trips, fishing, hunting, swimming, bird watching on Red Rock Lakes National Wildlife Refuge. \$325/person/week.

**LAZY AC RANCH**...Box 460, Townsend, 59644, 547-3402

Cabins, cookouts, riding, rodeo, hayrides, square dances, heated pool, fishing. One-week minimum stay. Write for rates.

**LOST TRAIL HOT SPRINGS RESORT**...Sula, 59871, 821-3574

Year-round resort; cabins, lodge, family-style meals & restaurant, outdoor hot-springs pool, sauna, whirlpool, float trips on Bitterroot, Big Hole & Salmon rivers, pack trips into primitive areas, guided back-country hiking trips. Family-oriented and affordable. Write for rates.

**NEZ PERCE GUEST RANCH**...West Fork Road, Darby, 59829, 349-2100

3 complete homes, fly fishing, float trips, hiking, swimming, gold panning, birding, family of 4/\$650/week. Meals extra.

**SELWAY LODGE**...Box 1100 R, Hamilton, 59840, 363-2555

Two-week minimum visit, pack trips, riding & hiking in Selway-Bitterroot Wilderness, swimming, river rafting, fishing. \$750/person/2 weeks.

**SUNDANCE LODGE**...Box F, Wise River, 59762, 689-2491

High mountain ranch near Anaconda-Pintler Wilderness and Big Hole River. Fishing, floating, riding, hiking, pack trips, hunting, cross-country skiing. Open year-round. Lodge & modern cabins. Meals served in lodge. \$189/week/double occupancy; \$30/day European Plan.

**SUNSET GUEST RANCH**...Helmville, 59843, 793-6351

1,200-acre cattle ranch, fishing, floating, riding, trail rides. Write for rates.

**WILDLIFE OUTFITTERS GUEST RANCH**...Rt. 2, Box 100-39-A, Victor, 59875, 642-3262

Wilderness pack trips, wilderness walking with packstock, fishing, hunting, lodge or cabins. Ranch vacations run \$75/adult/day. Pack trips run \$125/person/day.



# Private Campgrounds

You can camp almost at will in Montana—either in developed and well-maintained private campgrounds, or in public campgrounds maintained by the U.S. Forest Service, the Montana Department of Fish, Wildlife and Parks, the Bureau of Land Management, the National Park Service or individual communities. Many private campgrounds offer more than a place to spend the night. Fishing, hayrides, swimming and horseshoes are just a few of their specialties.

Developed public campgrounds usually provide a parking spur, table, fireplace, toilets and water. Showers, laundry facilities, hot water, hookups or telephones are not provided. Some developed public campgrounds require a fee and are signed. There are also numerous small roadside and backcountry campsites.

Public campgrounds, with names and locations, follow private campground and trailer park listings in each of Montana's tourism "countries."



## Glacier Country

Name	Location	Season	# TENT	# RV	WATER	ELECTRIC	SEWER	DUMP	SHOWER	TOILETS	LAUNDRY	STORE	TABLES	GRATES	Additional Information
<b>ALBERTON</b> . . . On I-90, on the route to Idaho and Spokane															
Rio Mont Resort	Exit 75 off I-90, 30 Mi W of Missoula	05/1-11/1			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	White water trips, boat rentals
<b>ARLEE</b> . . . Flathead Indian Reservation town between Missoula and Flathead Lake.															
Jacko Hollow	1 Mi N on U.S. 93	06/1-9/15	15	6	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	River, pond, fishing, horseshoes
Tapeo Village	¼ Mi N on U.S. 93	04/1-11/1			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Restaurant
<b>AUGUSTA</b> . . . Snuggled up against the Rocky Mountains, with rodeos and rivers to boot.															
Diamond Bar X Resort Ranch	On Rt. 434, 21 Mi SW, 7 Mi W Bear Lk	5/31-9/15	10	22	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Hayrides, horse rides, pool, rec room, bar, trails, horseshoes
Wagon Wheel West	2 blks N on U.S. 287				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Restaurant, playground
<b>BABB</b> . . . Blackfeet Reservation town, with the best All-Indian Rodeo in the West.															
Chief Mountain Service	4 Mi N at Jct. St. 17 & U.S. 89	05/1-10/1			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Lake View Tourist Resort	5 Mi N St. Mary on U.S. 89	05/1-10/15			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Restaurant
<b>BIG ARM</b> . . . On the West Shore of splendid Flathead Lake.															
Clemenson Resort	on U.S. 93	05/1-10/1	10	5	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Boat rentals & launch
Happy Landon Trailer Park	½ mi N on U.S. 93				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Boat & motor rentals, fishing, swimming
Skippling Rock Lodge	½ Mi N on U.S. 93	05/1-10/31	5	30	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Snowberg's Port & Court	On U.S. 93	05/1-10/1	14		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Boat rentals & dock
<b>BIGFORK</b> . . . Fine artists and good community theatre, at the North Shore of Flathead lake.															
Bigfork KOA	12 Mi S on East Shore	06/1-09/8			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Lake, beach, dock, fishing
Holiday Resort	East Shore, 4 Mi SW St. 35	05/1-10/1			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
<b>BROWNING</b> . . . Blackfeet Reservation, home of Museum of the Plains Indian, annual powwow.															
Kiowa Camp	Jct. U.S. 89 & St. 49	5/10-10/5			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Stream, pond, fishing, game room
<b>CHOTEAU</b> . . . East of the Rockies, on the Teton River.															
Choteau KOA	1 Mi on Rt. 221 off U.S. 89 & 287	05/1-10/15	50	75	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground, rec. hall, mini-golf, game room, C8 Chnl 12
<b>CLINTON</b> . . . On I-90 and the Clark Fork River.															
Chalet Beartooth	33 Mi E of Missoula on I-90, Exit 130	All Yr	100		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	River, fishing, winter sports
Elkhorn Guest Ranch	5 Mi E on I-90, 4 Mi S on Rock Creek Rd.	5/15-9/30	60	90	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Pool, fishing, playground
Ekstrom's Stage Station	Exit 126 off I-90, ½ Mi S on Rock Creek Rd.	All Yr	20	20	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Pool, fishing, playground
Mike's Store & Campground	10 Mi E of Missoula on I-90, Exit 113	All Yr	14		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	River, fishing
Tarah Store & Campground	E on I-90 Mi Post 113 SE 2 Mi on County Rd.	5/15-10/30	22		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	River, fishing, boating
<b>COLUMBIA FALLS</b> . . . Western gateway to Glacier National Park.															
Glacier Village Park	¼ Mi E of Jct. 40 on U.S. 2	5/15-10/1	27	50	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground
Hoot Owl Ranch	½ Mi E of U.S. 2 & St. 40	05/1-11/1	23		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Mountain Shadows Campground	Jct. U.S. 2 & St. 40	05/1-11/15	20		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Restaurant
<b>CORAM</b> . . . Historic hamlet west of Glacier Park.															
Sundae Campground	E of town on U.S. 2	06/1-09/1			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
<b>CUT BANK</b> . . . On the edge of the Blackfeet Reservation, with Glacier Park for a view.															
Shady Grove Trailer Court	6 Mi W on U.S. 2	05/15-10/1	10	19	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground, horseshoes
<b>DE BORGIA</b> . . . On I-90 and the St. Regis River, 34 miles from Idaho.															
Black Diamond Oude Ranch	1 Mi E of town, on I-90	05/1-10/1	40	8	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Gymnasium, sauna, jacuzzi, fishing
<b>EAST GLACIER PARK</b> . . . Where the plains rise to the sky.															
Firebrand Pass Campground	3 Mi W on U.S. 2	06/1-09/1			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Restaurant, fishing
Seers Trailer Court	½ Mi W of U.S. 2 on St. 49	5/15-10/15			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Restaurant
Three Forks Campground	16 Mi W of E Glacier on U.S. 2	06/1-9/15	25	21	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground
Y Lazy R Camper Park	1 8½ E of U.S. 2	06/1-09/1			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	River, Fishing
<b>ELMO</b> . . . On Flathead Lake.															
Arrowhead Resort	1 Mi S on U.S. 93, on Flathead Lake	All Yr	30		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Boat rentals, launch, lake, fishing
<b>EUREKA</b> . . . Montana's doorway to British Columbia.															
Lazy JC Ranch Camp KOA	2 Mi N U.S. 93	5/15-10/1	30	30	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground, golf, horseback riding
Wildrose Restaurant & Campground	U.S. 93 N	All year	10	26	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
<b>FORTUNE</b> . . . On the U.S. 93 route to Lake Kootenau.															
Jerry's Trailer Park	In town	05/1-10/1	8		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Bar, restaurant
<b>HAUBAN</b> . . . Idaho's next door neighbor in the Bitterroot Mountains															
Ranita Campground	½ Mi W Exit 16 off I-90	04/1-11/1	25	10	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground, horseshoes
<b>HOT SPRINGS</b> . . . In the Cabinet Mountains north of Rainbow Lake.															
Camp Aqua Bath House	7 Mi NE of town, 2½ Mi E of St. 28	All Yr.	12		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Hot springs
Shady Grove Trailer Park	W of town on Central	04/1-11/1	10	16	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	

# Private campgrounds continued

Name	Location	Season	# TENT	RV	WATER	ELECTRIC	SEWER	DUMP	SHOWER	TOILETS	LAUNDRY	STORE	TABLES	CHARTER	Additional Information
<b>HUNGRY HORSE</b> Next door to Hungry Horse Lake and Glacier National Park															
Crooked Tree RV Park	W of town on U.S. 2	05/1-11/1													Playground, pool
Flathead River Ranch RV Park & Campground	1/2 Mi W on U.S. 2														Playground, river, boat rentals & launch, game room
<b>KALISPELL</b> Lively city between Flathead Lake and Glacier National Park															
Glacier Pines Campground	4 Mi E on U.S. 2, Jct. 93	4/15-10/15	149												Playground, rec. hall, game room
Lake Blaine Resort	4 Mi E of Jct. U.S. 2 & St. 35	5/15-10/1	10	77											Swimming, fishing, boating
Rocky Mountain HI Campground	3 Mi E on U.S. 2, Jct. U.S. 93, 2 Mi N	All Yr	111												Playground, stream, fishing, boats, horse rentals
Shady Lane Campground & Trailer Park	U.S. 2, E 2 Mi from town	All Yr	15												
Somers Landing	9 Mi S, U.S. 82, on Flathead Lake	06/1-9/30	90												Lake, fishing, boating & Good Sam
Spruce Park Village	U.S. 2 E	05/1-10/15	100												Playground, river, fishing
<b>LIBBY</b> Mountain and forest town on the Kootenai River in Montana's northwest corner															
Happy's Inn	47 Mi SE on U.S. 2	All Yr.	25	16											Beach, boating, cabins, bar, restaurant
Koocanusa Marina	23 8 Mi on St. 37	05/1-11/1	45												Lake, fishing, boating
Meadowlark Trailer Village	1/4 Mi W on U.S. 2	04/1-11/1	35												Good Sam
Schell's Campground	2 Mi W U.S. 2		20												Good Sam
Woodson's Park	4 1/2 Mi W on U.S. 2	05/1-10/1	18												Motorbikes allowed, horseshoes
<b>LINCOLN</b> Sportsman's town on the Rogers Pass Highway															
The Roost	In town, turn on Stemple Pass Road	All Yr.													8 cabins, playground
<b>LOLO</b> Historic pass on the Nez Perce and Lewis and Clark Trail															
Lolo Hot Springs Campground	U.S. 93 & 12 to Lolo, W 25 Mi on 12	04/1-11/1	100												Restaurant, pool, stream, fishing, lounge, winter sports
Square & Round Dance Center	U.S. 12	05/1-11/1	40												Rec. hall, stream, fishing, dancing
<b>MARION</b> W of Kalispell in the lake country...															
Belavert's Resort	U.S. 2, McGregor Lake	All Yr.	15												Restaurant, lake, fishing, boating
Rest-A-Day Campground	U.S. 2	All Yr.	32												Playground
<b>MISSOULA</b> Friendly, beautiful western Montana city															
El-Mar KOA	I-90, Exit 101	3/15-11/15	25	175											Playground
Out Post	I-90, Exit 96 2 Mi N 93	All Yr	40	40											Skiing, snowmobiling
<b>NOXON</b> On the Clark Fork and at the rapids, at the back door of Idaho															
Bull River Campground	W 5 Mi on St. 200	05/1-10/31	26												River, fishing, boating
Herford Trailer Park	W 3 Mi on St. 200	04/1-11/15	12												Lounge, snack bar
<b>OLNEY</b> In the Stillwater State Forest west of Glacier National Park															
Oag Creek Ranch KOA	23 Mi NW of Whitefish on U.S. 93	All Yr.	30												
<b>PARADISE</b> On the Clark Fork, heading west and looking up...															
Quinn Springs Ranch	St. 200 SE 10 Mi, SW 2 Mi on St. 135	06/1-09/1	38												Playground, rec. hall, swimming pool, river, beach, lounge, restaurant
<b>PLAINS</b> Rivers and trees and mountains and all															
Harwood Trailer Court	E edge of town on St. 200	06/1-10/1	25												
<b>POLSON</b> Town of friendly people on memorable Flathead Lake															
Blue Bay Resort	12 Mi NE from Jct. St. 35 & U.S. 93 on St. 35	All Yr.	70												
Polson KOA	5 Mi E on St. 35	04/1-11/1	30	108											Golf, fishing, lake, swimming
Village Motel & Trailer Court	U.S. 93 E edge of town	All Yr.	3	8											Golf
<b>RAVALLI</b> At the Moiese National Bison Range															
Day's Rest 1 & 2	In town	05/1-10/31	12												
<b>ROLLINS</b> Right on Flathead Lake															
Kim's	1/2 Mi S on U.S. 93	5/15-10/31	25	32											Boating, fishing
Table Bay Resort	2 Mi N on U.S. 93	05/1-10/1	3	10											Boating, fishing
<b>RONAN</b> In the shadow of the Mission Mountains															
Mission Meadow Campground	3 Mi N on U.S. 93, 1/2 Mi W	5/15-9/15	100												Playground, pool, pond, fishing
<b>ST. MARY</b> Glacier Park village on east side of park															
Olvide Creek	U.S. 89 at St. Mary														Boat rentals, horse rides
Fer Out Camping	On 89, 4 Mi N														
Johnson's of St. Mary Restaurant & Campground	1/4 Mi N on U.S. 89														Restaurant and coffee shop
St. Mary KOA	1 mi N on U.S. 89	5/15-9/15	100	100											Coffee shop, game room
<b>ST. REGIS</b> On the river and in the forest, on the edge of the Bitterroot Mountains															
St. Regis KOA	1 Mi W on I-90	05/1-11/1	21	75											Playground
<b>SUPERIOR</b> Aptly named town on the St. Regis River															
Riverview Trailer Court	Center of town	05/1-09/1	3												
<b>SWAN LAKE</b> Tying the lovely chain of lakes to big and beautiful Flathead Lake															
Birch Glen Resort	W end of town on St. 83	05/1-11/30	8												Lake, fishing, beach, boating
Deer Lick Resort	In town, St. 83	05/1-11/15	14												Lake, fishing, beach, boating
Swan Village Market	19 Mi S on St. 83	All Yr	6	14											Gas station, post office
<b>TROUT CREEK</b> In the lake country of northwestern Montana															
Trout Creek Trailer Court	In town on St. 200	04/1-11/31	14												
<b>TROY</b> High in the deep forests of northwest Montana															
Halfway House	15 Mi S of U.S. 2 on St. 56	All Yr	12	8											Bar, cafe, fishing, boating
Troy KOA	2 Mi W on U.S. 2	4/15-10/30	50												Playground, river, fishing, nature trails
<b>WEST GLACIER</b> Magnificent entrance to Glacier National Park															
Glacier Campground	1 Mi S on U.S. 2	5/15-10/15	19	170											Golf
Lake Five Resort	From Glacier Pk. 3 Mi W on U.S. 2, 1/2 Mi N on St. 60	5/15-9/15	36	14											Boating, golf, fishing, horseback riding
San-Suz-Ed Trailer Park	4 Mi W on U.S. 2														
West Glacier KOA	From Glacier Pk. 2 1/2 Mi SW on U.S. 2, 1 Mi E on St. 60		16	100											Golf
Winnakee Campground	1 Mi W on U.S. 2														
<b>WHITEFISH</b> Delightful town on beautiful Whitefish Lake, a stone's throw west of Glacier Park															
Greenwood Trailer Park	U.S. 2 E, signs	05/1-11/1	20	20											
Stanton Creek Lodge	17 Mi E of West Glacier on U.S. 2	06/1-12/1	6	8											Bar, restaurant, fishing, hunting
Witt's Overnight Park	S end of town, U.S. 93	All Yr	18												

All auto campsites within **Glacier National Park** are available on a first-come, first-served basis. Overnight vehicle camping outside designated campgrounds is not permitted and trailer length is limited to 26 feet. At some campgrounds concessioner-operated shower and laundry facilities are nearby; otherwise, Park campgrounds provide piped water, toilets, tables and grates. Dump stations are available in the Park. The season at Glacier is usually mid-June through mid-September. Approximate dates are listed below. For further information, write Park Superintendent, West Glacier, MT 59936.

1. Appgar Campground, just inside the Park's west entrance, on Lake McDonald. Boat ramp, restaurant. Going-to-the-Sun-Road. May 15-Oct. 18.
2. Avalanche Creek on Going-to-the-Sun-Road. Hard-sided units only. June 29-Sept. 6.

3. Bowman Creek, NW corner of the Park. Primitive.
4. Bowman Lake, NW corner of the Park. Boat ramp. Primitive. May 22-Sept. 30.
5. Cut Bank, E side of Park, off U.S. 89. Primitive. June 1-Sept. 15.
6. Fish Creek, W side of Park off North Fork Road, on Lake McDonald. June 15-Aug. 25.
7. Kintla Lake, NW corner of Park. Boat ramp. Primitive. May 22-Sept. 30.
8. Logging Creek, W side of Park. Primitive. May 4-Sept. 30.
9. Quartz Creek, W side of Park. Primitive.
10. Many Glacier, E side of Park on Swiftcurrent Lake. Boat ramp, restaurant. Hard-sided camping units only. June 1-Sept. 6.
11. Rising Sun, E side of Park on St. Mary Lake. Boat ramp, restaurant. June 1-Sept. 6.
12. St. Mary Lake, E side of Park at Park entrance. June 13-Sept. 30.

13. Sprague Creek, W side of Park on northeast shore of Lake McDonald. June 15-Sept. 6.
14. Two Medicine, E side of Park on Two Medicine Lake. Snack bar, boat ramp. June 1-Sept. 6.

In addition to Glacier National Park campgrounds within the Park, the **Blackfeet Tribe** maintains three campgrounds on the east side of the Park:

1. Chewing Blackbones, 7 mi E of St. Mary on U.S. 89, with all hookups, showers, laundry, a store and coffee shop.
2. Duck Lake, 4 mi N of Babb at Chief Mountain Jct., primitive campsites with piped water and boat launch.
3. Red Eagle Campground at lower Two Medicine Lake, 4 mi N of East Glacier Park, with laundry, showers and improved campsites.



## Charlie Russell Country

Name	Location	Season	# TENT	# RV	WATER	ELECTRIC	SEWER	DUMP	SHOWER	TOILETS	LAUNDRY	STORE	TABLES	GRATES	Additional Information
BELT . . . Just out of Great Falls, in the golden prairie country															
Fort Ponderosa Campground	2 S Mi S on St. 200	All Yr.	75	18	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground, fishing, swimming
GRASS RANGE . . . Near War Horse Lake, 30 miles east of Lewistown.															
Andy's Campground	E edge of town on U.S. 87	All Yr.	16	6	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Coffee shop
GREAT FALLS . . . Montana's second largest city—big, hearty, friendly and fun.															
Pick's Trailer Park	1019 5th Ave. SW	All Yr.	32	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
East Shore Motel & Campground	300 River Drive N	All Yr.	40	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Great Falls KOA	I-15 Exit 10th Ave (U.S. 87). 5 Mi E to St. 1st, ¼ Mi S	All Yr.	30	140	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Skating, golf, snowmobile trails
L'n Eve Travel Trailer Park	12th St. NW	All Yr.	11	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
M & P Park & Campground	Exit 242 off I-15, 2 S Mi N on Recreation Road	06/1-9/15	30	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	River, fishing, lounge
HAVRE . . . City of flair in northcentral Montana.															
KOA of Havre	U.S. 2, 7 Mi E	04/1-11/1	83	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground, swimming pool, therapy pool.
HINGHAM . . . On the great prairie southwest of Fresno Lake.															
Highway Bar & Mobil Gas	U.S. 2 center of town	All Yr.	26	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
LEWISTOWN . . . Central Montana town with historic sites, great fishing and vast ranches.															
Green Acres Mobile Home Park	103 Rocklin N edge of town on U.S. 191	All Yr.	10	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Parkview Trailer Court & Campground	6th Ave. S in town	All Yr.	20	8	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Golf, snow skiing
MALTA . . . On the Milk River, near Lake Bowdoin National Wildlife Refuge.															
8on Sair Motel & Campground	W on U.S. 2	All Yr.	30	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	River, fishing
Sleeping Buffalo Hot Springs	From Saco, 11 Mi W on U.S. 2, 1 Mi N	All Yr.	40	90	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Golf, swimming
SHELBY . . . Oil fields, fossil beds, a grand prairie and grand people.															
Arena Motel & Trailer Court	1 Blk off U.S. 2	All Yr.	2	15	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Golf
Horizon Trailer Park	371 E Teton Ave., 3 blks. NE City Hall	All Yr.	10	50	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Golf
VAUGHN . . . West of Great Falls, to Ft. Shaw and the Sun River.															
Camp Roughit	I-15 Vaughn Exit. W 2 Mi on U.S. 89 & 200	05/1-10/1	35	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	River, fishing



## Missouri River Country

Name	Location	Season	# TENT	# RV	WATER	ELECTRIC	SEWER	DUMP	SHOWER	TOILETS	LAUNDRY	STORE	TABLES	GRATES	Additional Information
GLASGOW . . . Busy city in northeast Montana, near Fort Peck Recreation Area.															
Trails West Trailer Court	Hwy 2, 1S Mi W, ¼ Mi N	5/15-10/1	34	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground, swimming pool
GLENDALE . . . Hearty cattle town on the Yellowstone River.															
Green Valley Campground	½ Mi N of I-94, St. 16, Exit 213, E 1 blk.	03/1-11/1	42	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground, pond, fishing
KOA Glendive	Off I-94 Exit 215	05/1-09/31	75	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground
Spring Grove	Crisatulli Dr., Box 10, Frontage Road	All Yr.	5	40	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Golf, fishing, swimming pool
JORDAN . . . In the middle of Montana below Fort Peck Lake.															
Kamp Katie	St. 200 S of town, W at bridge	7/15-9/15	12	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
RICHEY . . . Rockhounding and cattle country, on the Old West Trail.															
Richey Trailer Court	SW end of town, on St. 200	All Yr.	5	5	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
TERRY . . . Named for an Indian war general, and on the Yellowstone River.															
Ft. General Terry	Off I-94 at Terry Exit 177 on Rt. 253	All Yr.	50	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
WIBAUX . . . Fossil beds and Indian pre-history, and great ranch country.															
Valley Motel, Trailer Park	500 S Wibaux off I-94, S on St. 7	All Yr.	20	20	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground
Wibaux Camper Grounds	E of town I-94, W Exit 242, E Exit 241	6/15-10/1	117	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground
WOLF POINT . . . Home of the granddaddy of all rodeos—the Wolf Point Wild Horse Stampede.															
Rancho Motel & Campground	1 Mi W on U.S. 2	04/1-10/1	29	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	



## Gold West Country

Name	Location	Season	# TENT	# RV	WATER	ELECTRIC	SEWER	DUMP	SHOWER	TOILETS	LAUNDRY	STORE	TABLES	GRATES	Additional Information
ALDER . . . In historic pioneer and outlaw country.															
Alder KOA	½ Mi E on St. 287	All Yr.	50	39	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	

# Private campgrounds continued

Name	Location	Season	RV	WATER	ELECTRIC	SEWER	DUMP	SHOWER	TOILETS	LAUNDRY	STORE	TABLES	CHAIRS	Additional Information
ANACONDA - 5 days town with predictable Montana friendliness														
Anaconda Sportman's Park	25 Mi S on Rt. 274	5/17-9/30	60	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fishing
Danton's Point KOA	S Shore, Georgetown Lk, 2½ Mi off U.S. 10A	05/1-9/20	15	24	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Bar, restaurant, marina, fishing
Fairmont Campground	Exit 211 off I-90	04/1-10/1	40	75	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Swimming pool
Georgetown Lake KOA	14 Mi W on U.S. 10A, 2 Mi S at Lake	All Yr.	65	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Lake, boating, fishing
Hunter's Trailer Court	2600 Cable Rd		32	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
BOULDER - Fishing, historic sites, mountain country—and near Helena														
G & L Campground	Exit 164 off I-15	05/1-10/30	28	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Sunset Trailer Court	Exit 164 off I-15, ½ Mi to 4th & Adams	All Yr.	24	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	River, fishing
BUTTE - 1000 ft. above town, midway between Glacier and Yellowstone														
Butte KOA	Exit 126 off I-90, 1 Blk N, 1 Blk E.	05/1-10/31	95	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground, fishing, swimming
CAMERON - Between the Madison Range and the Madison River														
Neely's Ranch	30 Mi S on U.S. 287 at Cliff Lake			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Slide Inn Trailer Park & Court	30 Mi NW of W. Yellowstone on U.S. 287	5/15-10/1	15	23	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Swimming, fishing
West Fork Cabin Camp	47 Mi NW of W. Yellowstone on U.S. 287	06/1-11/1	24	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Swimming, fishing
DUNN - At the foot of Trapper Peak in the Bitterroot Mountains														
Moosehead Campground	6 Mi S on U.S. 93	04/1-11/15	7	7	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	River, pond, fishing
Travelers Village	10 Mi N on U.S. 93	All Yr.	11	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Restaurant, river, fishing, winter sports
DEER LODGE - Home Antique Ford Collection, the Grant-Kohrs Ranch and territorial prison														
R.B. KOA	Main St. to Milwaukee Av., W 3 Blks	05/1-10/1	50	65	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	River, fishing
DILLON - Good fishing, high mountains, historic country														
Clark Canyon Marina	20 Mi S on 91 & I-15	All Yr.	48	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Lake, boating, fishing, beach
Coltonwood Mobile Village	1125 Coltonwood			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	None available
Dillon KOA	W on Reeder, 735 W. Park	All Yr.	20	63	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Pool, river, fishing, Good Sam
River Ranch Campground	5 Mi S on 91 & I-15	All Yr.	77	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	River, fishing, pond, Good Sam
Skyline Trailer Court & Campground	2½ Mi N on old Hwy 91	All Yr.	5	40	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground, Good Sam
Spring Grove Trailer Park	On Frontage Rd ¼ Mi W of Jct Hwy 16 & 94	All Yr.	50	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Picnrd., rec. hall, Good Sam, river, fishing
ENNIS - Where good fly fishermen go to find heaven														
Camper Corner	U.S. 287 & St. 287	5/11-11/1	20	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fishing
Ennis Hot Springs Resort				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	None available
McCall's Elkhorn Trailer Park	¼ Mi S on St. 287	All Yr.	22	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fishing
GARRISON - 1000 ft. off the Continental Divide														
Lahman Trailer Park	¼ Mi S, Jct U.S. 12 & I-90	All Yr.	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground, fishing, river
Pat's Place	1 Mi S on I-90	All Yr.	6	8	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	River, fishing
HAMILTON - Heart of the Bitterroot Valley														
Angler's Roost	3.5 Mi S on U.S. 93	All Yr.	62	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fishing, river
Bitterroot KOA	9 Mi S on U.S. 93	05/1-9/30	24	47	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	River, pond, fishing
Lick Creek Camp	11 Mi S on U.S. 93	05/1-10/1	15	34	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Rec. hall, stream, fishing
Mountain View Trailer Court	½ Mi N on U.S. 93	All Yr.	15	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
HELENA - Montana's unconventional capital city														
Kim's Marina	Canyon Ferry Lake E of Helena	3/20-11/1	10	36	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Lake, fishing, boating, rentals, dock, launch
Vagabond Haven	Exit Cedar St off I-15	All Yr.	16	87	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Valley Vista KOA (Helena KOA)	4 Mi N on Montana Ave.	05/1-10/30	40	80	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
JACKSON - High mountain ranch country, hot springs and fine fishing														
Jackson Hot Springs Lodge	Rt. 278	All Yr.	15	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Swm. pool, lodge, bar, cabins, winter spl.
MCALLISTER - Madison River and Ennis Lake														
Lainy's Lakaview	S 1 Mi, E 1 Mi, off U.S. 287	06/1-09/5	4	36	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Lake, fishing
Lake Shore Lodge	2½ Mi E of town	05/1-10/1	12	62	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Rec. hall, fishing, lake, boating, beach
Meadow Lake Lodge	1 Mi E off U.S. 287	5/15-9/15	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Lake, fishing
MELROSE - Big fishing on the Big Hole River														
Angler's Paradise Lodge	5 Mi S, old Hwy	05/1-11/30	20	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	River, fishing, hunting
Sportsman Motel & RV Park	Exit at 93 off I-90, W to Main St, N ½ Mi	06/1-12/1	8	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground
MORRIS - Ghost towns, mining country and big trout														
Beartrap Hot Springs Campground	¼ Mi E on St. 84	All Yr.	20	18	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Pool, stream, fishing
SILVER STAR - On the fine-fishing Jefferson River														
Jefferson River Park	2 Mi S on St. 41	05/1-10/1	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	River, fishing
SULA - On the Lewis & Clark Trail, in cattle and fishing country														
Lost Trail Hot Springs	10 Mi S on U.S. 93	5/15-11/1	16	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground, therapy & swimming pools, stream, winter sports, fishing
Sula Stars & Campground	13 Mi N of Idaho St Line, U.S. 93	All Yr.	25	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	River, fishing
THREE FORKS - Official headwaters of the Missouri River														
KOA Three Forks	On U.S. 287, 1 Mi S I-90 Exit	6/15-10/1	65	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Swimming, playground
TOWNSEND - At the foot of Canyon Ferry Lake														
Goose Bay Marina	20 Mi N on Rt. 284	04/1-11/30	39	49	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fishing, boating
VICTOR - Historic sites and the Bitterroot River														
Rockford's Campground	1 Mi S on U.S. 93	05/1-10/15	6	6	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fishing
VIRGINIA CITY - Restored mining town in gold-rush country														
Virginia City Campground	¼ Mi S on St. 287	06/1-11/1	30	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Stream, fishing
WISDOM - The great, Big Hole, country—great mountains, great ranches, great fishing														
Trails Rest Campground & Travel Trailer Court	St. 43	06/1-11/30	18	18	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground, horses, stream, fishing
WISE RIVER - Choose between Wise River and Big Hole fishing														
Wise River Club	In town	05/1-11/15	4	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Bar, cafe, fishing
H Bar J	In town	05/1-11/15	4	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Bar, cafe, fishing
WHITENALL - Between Butte and Bozeman on the Jefferson River														
Pipestone Campground	6 Mi W on I-90, Exit 241	All Yr.	20	49	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground, rec. hall





# Yellowstone Country

Name	Location	Season	# TENT	# RV	WATER	ELECTRIC	SEWER	DUMP	SHOWER	TOILETS	LAUNDRY	STORE	TABLES/ CHAIRS	Additional Information
<b>BALLANTINE</b> Travelers' town on Interstate 94, just east of Billings														
Van's Interstate Service	S of Exit 14 for Ballantine, Worden	05/1-11/1	15	20	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Bar, cafe, service station
<b>BELGRADE</b> Near Bozeman, on the edge of the Bridger Mountains														
Lexley Acres	Belgrade Exit off I-90, 1/2 Mi S on 191	All Yr.	10	5	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground
<b>BIG SKY</b> Fine fishing, fine winter sports—on the Gallatin River just north of Yellowstone														
Camper Village	45 Mi S of Bozeman on U.S. 191	All Yr.	171	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground, rec. hall, pool, winter sports
<b>BIG TIMBER</b> And big fishing on the Yellowstone														
Big Timber KOA	9 Mi E on I-90	5/15-09/5	16	60	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground, rec. hall, hot tub, waterslide
Spring Creek Camp & Trailer Park	2 1/2 Mi S on Rt. 298	04/1-11/15	56	60	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	River, pond, fishing
<b>BILLINGS</b> Rimrock and cattle country, Montana's biggest city														
All Trails KOA	Exit 452 off I-90, 7 Mi S on Pryor	06/1-09/1	20	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Horseback riding, trails, boarding
Big Sky Trailer Park	Exit 446 from I-90, 3 Mi E on City Center Road	All Yr.	75	104	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Game room
Billings Metro Linde's Landing KOA	27th St. Exit from I-90, 1/2 Mi S on Garden	All Yr.	80	180	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground, pool, fishing
Casa Village	Exit 446 from I-90 to King Ave., 1/2 Mi N on 24 St. W	All Yr.	21	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground, Good Sam
Garden Ave. Campground	Exit 450 from I-90, 1/2 Mi S 27th St.	04/1-11/1	80	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
<b>BOZEMAN</b> Mountain surrounded, pioneer founded, and just north of Yellowstone														
Bear Canyon RV Park & Campground	4 Mi E on I-90 at Bear Canyon, Exit 313	05/1-11/1	30	108	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground, swimming, pool, Good Sam
Forest Park	8 Mi W on U.S. 191 to Four Corners, 1 Mi W on U.S. 289	All Yr.	50	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Stream, fishing
Sunrise Campground	Exit 309 off I-90, W to Frontage Road	All Yr.	20	48	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Horseshoes
<b>COOKE CITY</b> Historic little town high in Montana's grand Beartooth Mountains														
Big Bear Lodge	Hwy. 212	6/10-10/1	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Restaurant, horse rentals
<b>CORWIN SPRINGS</b> On the Yellowstone River, and 20 minutes north of Yellowstone														
Cinnabar	7 Mi N Gardiner on U.S. 89	05/1-10/1	75	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	River, fishing
<b>GALLATIN GATEWAY</b> The Gallatin River route to Old Faithful, heart of Yellowstone														
Castle Rock Inn	25 Mi S on U.S. 191	All Yr.	8	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground, fishing
Karst Kamp	35 Mi S of Bozeman on U.S. 191	All Yr.	5	4	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	River, fishing, playground, horses, restaurant, lounge
<b>GARDINER</b> North entrance to Yellowstone Park														
Calamity Jane's Trailer Court	In Gardiner on U.S. 89	05/1-10/1	10	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Paradise Campground	On U.S. 89 N or Gardiner	All Yr.	62	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Rocky Mountain Campground	From Gardiner 1/8 Mi E on Jardine Rd.	All Yr.	56	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground, fishing, trails
<b>LIVINGSTON</b> Cattle country, and great fishing														
Olsen's	1/2 Mi S on U.S. 89 to Merrill Lane	All Yr.	40	55	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Paradise Valley KOA	10 Mi S on U.S. 89 2 Mi E	5/15-10/15	50	75	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Pine Creek Lodge	S on U.S. 89	06/1-9/30	24	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fishing
Rock Canyon Trailer Park	3 Mi S on U.S. 89	05/1-10/31	14	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fishing
S-S Motel	5 blks S of U.S. 89 at Park St.	All Yr.	20	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Sunset Corral	Off I-90 at U.S. 89 Exit, N 1 Blk to Rogers Lane	4/15-10/1	29	49	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
United Campground of Livingston	10 Mi S on U.S. 89	5/15-9/15	80	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
<b>MANHATTAN</b> Between Bozeman and Butte														
Manhattan Campers Court	17 Mi W of Bozeman on I-90, take Manhattan Exit	05/1-11/1	10	30	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
<b>MARTINSDALE</b> On the Musselshell, and on the east edge of the Castle Mountains														
Solberg's Pine Valley Cabins	on Hwy. 12	05/1-11/30	10	6	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	8 cabins, river, playground, fishing
<b>MCLEOD</b> On the famed Boulder River in Montana's great dude-ranch country														
McLeod Resort Campground	15 Mi S on Rt. 298	04/1-11/30	12	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	River, fishing
<b>RED LODGE</b> Alpine town on the Beartooth Highway (U.S. 212) between Billings and Yellowstone														
Perry's Camper Park	2 Mi S on U.S. 212	06/1-9/15	10	30	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Red Lodge KOA	4 Mi N on U.S. 212	5/30-09/5	25	61	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
<b>ROBERTS</b> On Rock Creek between cities and mountains														
Double V Ranch KOA	1 Mi NE on U.S. 212, 2 Mi N	06/1-8/31	30	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
<b>SILESIA/ROCKVALE</b> On Rock Creek and the Yellowstone River														
Rockcreek Campground	11 Mi S of I-90 at U.S. 212 & 310	All Yr.	60	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground, fishing
<b>WEST YELLOWSTONE</b> Montana's west entrance to Yellowstone Park														
Branding Iron Motel & Trailer Park	1201 Canyon Ave	4/15-10/15	19	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Campfire Lodge Resort	8 Mi N on U.S. 191, 14 Mi W on U.S. 287	5/15-9/25	17	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fishing, boating
Driftwood	On Madison Ave	05/1-10/15	31	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Hebgen Lake Lodge & Campground	N on U.S. 287 to Hebgen Lake													None available
Lionshead Resort Ranch Camp	7 Mi W on U.S. 191/20	04/1-11/30	114	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Mac's Laundromat & Campground														None available
Madison Arm Resort & Marina	3 Mi N on U.S. 191, 5 Mi W on Forest Rd	5/15-10/1	90	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Good Sam
Bar L Trailer Park	2 Blks W of U.S. 191 N	6/15-9/15	25	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Rustic RV Campground	On U.S. 191, W end of town	6/15-10/15	54	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Slide Inn	28 Mi NW on U.S. 287	06/1-11/30	23	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Wagon Wheel	W off U.S. 191 at Gibbons	06/1-10/15	10	47	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
West Yellowstone KOA	6 Mi W on U.S. 191/20	5/20-9/15	45	215	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Western Motel & RV Park	U.S. 191 to Madison Ave	05/1-3/20	16	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Winter sports, Good Sam
Yellowstone Holiday	8 Mi N on U.S. 191, 5 Mi W on U.S. 287	05/1-11/1	38	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fishing, beach, boating
<b>WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS</b> On the Smith River between the Castle Mountains and the Big Belts														
Springs KOA	W end of Main St	All Yr.	75	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	

## Private campgrounds continued

All campsites within **Yellowstone National Park** are available on a first-come, first-served basis. Overnight vehicle camping or stopping outside designated campgrounds is not permitted. The campgrounds at Canyon Village and Fishing Bridge are restricted to hard-sided camping units (no tents or tent trailers). The fee for campgrounds (1) through (7) is \$6 per night; the others, (8) through (12), are \$5 per night. From July 1 to Labor Day, there is a 14-day camping limit in these campgrounds; a 30-day limit applies to the remainder of the season. Approximate opening and closing dates are listed below. For more information, write Chief Park Ranger, Yellowstone National Park, WY 82190.

1. \*\*Bridge Bay, 3 mi S of \*Lake Village, May 1-Oct. 31.

2. \*\*Canyon, ¼ mi E of Canyon Junction, June 1-Sept. 15.

3. \*\*Fishing Bridge, 1 mi E on \*Fishing Bridge Junction, May 25-Sept.

4. \*\*Grant Village, 2 mi S of \*West Thumb Junction, June 15-Oct. 1.

5. Madison, ¼ mi W of Madison Junction, May 1-Oct. 31.

6. Mammoth, ½ mi N of Mammoth Junction, year-round.

7. Norris, 1 mi N of Norris Junction, June 7-Sept. 15.

8. Indian Creek, 7½ mi S of Mammoth Junction, June 15-Sept. 15.

9. \*Lewis Lake, 10 mi S of West Thumb, June 15-Oct. 15.

10. Pebble Creek, 7 mi S of Northeast Entrance, May 15-Oct. 31.

11. Slough Creek, 10 mi NE of Tower Junction, May 15-Oct. 31.

12. Tower Falls, 3 mi SE of Tower Junction, June 1-Sept. 15.

\*Boat launching facilities nearby.

\*\*Concessioner-operated shower and laundry facilities nearby.

In addition, there is a concessioner-operated trailer park at Fishing Bridge that provides water, sewer and electrical hookups at a daily rate of \$9 per site. June 11-Sept. 7. Hard-sided vehicles only. For reservations, write **TWA Services**, Yellowstone Park Division, Yellowstone National Park, WY, 82190, or call (307) 344-7311.



## Custer Country

Name	Location	Season	# TENT	# RV	WATER	ELECTRIC	SEWER	DUMP	SHOWER	TOILETS	LAUNDRY	STORE	TABLES/ CHAIRS	Additional Information
<b>BROADUS</b> . . . Last stronghold of Montana's pioneer cattle empire, on the Powder River.														
Town & Country Trailer Village	½ Mi S on U.S. 212	05/1-9/30	20	20	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Golf, playground
Wayside Park	3.5 Mi on U.S. 212 & St. 59 Jct	All Yr	10	8	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Golf
<b>HARDIN</b> . . . Front door to the Crow Reservation and Bighorn Canyon.														
Hardin KOA	1¼ Mi N on St. 47	3/15-10/11	59	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground, swimming pool
<b>MILES CITY</b> . . . Historic cattle town and home of the annual Bucking Horse Sale.														
KOA Miles City	1st & Palmer, in town	04/1-11/1	80	80	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground, swimming pool

# Public Campgrounds

### LEGEND

FS = USDA Forest Service  
BLM = Bureau of Land Management  
FWP = Montana Department of Fish Wildlife and Parks  
Cty Rd = County Road  
Fr Rd = Forest Road



## Glacier Country

Name	Location	Season	Camping (if of units)	Picnicking	Trailers (length in feet)	Toilets (if - Handicapped)	Water	Boat Launch	Fishing	Swimming	Trails	Stay Limit (days)	User Fee	Additional Information
<b>AUGUSTA</b>														
Boan Lake (FWP)	15 mi S on Secondary 434	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	Fishing Access Site
Benchmark (FS)	14 mi W on Cty Rd 235, then 16 mi SW on Fr Rd 235	6/1-9/15	34	•	22	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	Wilderness Access
Home Gulch (FS)	20 mi N on Cty Rd 1081, then 2 mi W on Fr Rd 1082	5/25-9/15	15	•	18	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	Wilderness Access
Mortimer (FS)	20 mi NW on Cty Rd 1081, then 4 mi W on Fr Rd 1082, then 3 mi N on Fr Rd 8984	5/25-9/15	28	•	22	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	Wilderness Access
Nilan (FWP)	10 m W on Cty Rd	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	Fishing Access Site
Piehkun (FWP)	5 mi N on U.S. 287, then 12 mi NW on Cty Rd	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	Fishing Access Site
South Fork (FS)	14 mi W on Cty Rd 235, then 17 mi SW on Fr Rd 235	6/1-9/15	7	•	32	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	Wilderness Access
Willow Creek Reservoir (FWP)	5 mi NW on Gibson Reservoir Rd	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fishing Access Site
Wood Lake (FS)	14 mi W on Cty Rd 235, then 10 mi SW on Fr Rd 235	6/1-9/15	7	•	22	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	Wilderness Access
<b>BIGFORK</b>														
Wayfarer's (FWP)	½ mi S on Mt 35	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	State Recreation Area
<b>BONNER</b>														
Clearwater Crossing (FWP)	31 mi E on Mt 200	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	Fishing Access Site
Johnerud (FWP)	11 mi E on Mt 200	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	Fishing Access Site
<b>CHOTEAU</b>														
Ared Lake (FWP)	1 mi E on Secondary 221, then 6 mi N on Secondary 220, then 5 mi E on Cty Rd, then 6½ mi N on Cty Rd	6/15-2/1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	Fishing Access Site
Cave Mountain (FS)	6 mi N on US 89, then 23 mi W on Cty Rd 144, then 2 mi W on Fr Rd 144	6/1-9/15	14	•	16	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	Wilderness Access
Eureka Reservoir (FWP)	4 mi N on U.S. 89, then 4 mi NW on Cty Rd	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	Fishing Access Site
<b>CLINTON</b>														
Bitterroot Flat (FS)	5 mi SE on I-90, then 23 mi S on Fr Rd 102	5/20-9/30	14	•	32	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	Wilderness Access
Dalles (FS)	5 mi SE on I-90, then 15 mi S on Fr Rd 102	5/20-9/30	10	•	32	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	Wilderness Access
Grizzly (FS)	5 mi SE on I-90, then 11 mi S on Fr Rd 102	5/20-9/30	9	•	32	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	Wilderness Access
Harry's Flat (FS)	5 mi SE on I-90, then 18 mi S on Fr Rd 102	5/20-9/30	14	•	32	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	Wilderness Access
Norton (FS)	5 mi SE on I-90, then 10 mi S on Fr Rd 102	5/20-9/30	10	•	22	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	Wilderness Access
<b>COLUMBIA FALLS</b>														
Big Creek (FS)	21 mi N on Fr Rd 210	6/1-9/30	19	•	22	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	Wilderness Access
Moose Lake (FS)	21 mi N on Cty Rd 210, then 8 mi W on Fr Rd 316, then 5 mi NW on Fr Rd 317, 4 mi N on Fr Rd 3170	6/15-9/15	3	•	16	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	Wilderness Access
Red Meadow Lake (FS)	31 mi N on Fr Rd 210, then 6 mi W on Fr Rd 115	6/15-9/15	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	Wilderness Access
Tuchuck (FS)	53 mi N on Fr Rd 210, then 10 mi W on Fr Rd 114	6/15-9/30	7	•	22	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	Wilderness Access

Name	Location	Season												Additional Information
			Camping (# of units)	Picnicking	Trailers (length in feet)	Toilets (# - Handicapped)	Water	Boat Launch	Fishing	Swimming	Trails	Stay Limit (days)	User Fee	
CONDON														
Holland Lake (FS)	9 mi SE on Mt 83, then 3 mi E on Fr Rd 44	5/23-9/13	41	•	22	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•
DAYTON														
Lambeth Memorial (FWP)	7 mi NW on Cty Rd	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	• State Recreation Area
EUREKA														
Gateway Boat Ramp (FS)	1 mi N on Mt 93, then 2 mi W on Mt 37, then 6 mi NW on Fr Rd 3392	5/1-10/15	4	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•
Tobacco Plains Boat Ramp (FS)	1 mi N on Mt 93, then 2 mi W on Mt 37, then 5 mi N on Sophie Lake Rd	5/1-10/15	6	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•
FORTINE														
Big Theriault (FS)	3 mi NW on US 93, then 3 mi NE on Cty Rd, then 11 mi NE on Fr Rd 114, then 13 mi W on Fr Rd 319	7/1-10/1	10	•	22	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•
Little Theriault (FS)	1 mi W of Big Theriault Campground (above)	7/1-10/1	6	•	22	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•
HUNGRY HORSE														
Doris Point (FS)	8 mi SE on Fr Rd 895	6/1-9/15	18	•	22	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•
Handkerchief Lake (FS)	35 mi SE on Fr Rd 895, then 2 mi NW on Fr Rd 897	6/1-9/15	9	•	22	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•
Lid Creek (FS)	15 mi SE on Fr Rd 895	6/1-9/15	22	•	16	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•
Lost Johnny Point (FS)	9 mi SE on Fr Rd 895	6/1-9/15	18	•	22	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•
KALISPELL														
Bitterroot Lake (FWP)	20 mi W on US 2, then 5 mi N	All year	•	•	•	H	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	• State Recreation Area
Logan (FWP)	37 mi W on US 2	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	• State Recreation Area
West Shore (FWP)	20 mi S on US 93	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	• State Park
LIBBY														
Howard Lake (FS)	12 mi S on US 2, then 12 mi S on Fr Rd 231	6/1-10/30	5	•	16	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•
Kooncanusa Marina (FS)	24 mi N on Mt 37	5/1-10/30	25	•	32	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Special Use
Loon Lake (FS)	16 mi N on Mt 506, then 3 mi W on Fr Rd 471	6/1-10/30	4	•	16	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•
McGillivray (FS)	13 mi NE on Mt 37, then 10 mi N on Fr Rd 228	5/20-10/30	55	•	32	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	10	•
McGregor Lake (FS)	52 mi SE on US 2	5/15-10/30	10	•	32	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•
Paul Bunyan (FS)	11 mi S on US 2	5/15-10/30	32	•	32	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•
Pleasant Valley (FS)	31 mi SE on US 2	5/15-10/30	18	•	16	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	10	•
Upper Pipe Creek (FS)	17 mi N on Mt 506	6/1-10/30	4	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•
LINCOLN														
Aspen Grove (FS)	7 mi E on Mt 200	6/1-9/30	20	•	22	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	10	•
Copper Creek (FS)	7 mi E on Mt 200, then 9 mi NW on Fr Rd 330	6/15-9/30	20	•	22	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	10	• Wilderness Access
Monture (FWP)	32 mi W on Mt 200	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	• Fishing Access Site
River Junction (FWP)	33 mi W on Mt 200, then 9 mi S on Cty Rd	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	• Fishing Access Site
Upsata Lake (FWP)	34 mi W on Mt 200, then 4 mi N on Cty Rd	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	• Fishing Access Site
LOLO														
Leo Creek (FS)	26 mi W on US 12	5/20-9/30	22	•	22	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•
Lewis and Clark (FS)	15 mi W on US 12	5/20-9/30	17	•	22	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•
MARTIN CITY														
Elk Island (FS)	13 mi SE on Fr Rd 38	6/1-9/15	7	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	• Boat Access Only
Emery Bay (FS)	7 mi SE on Fr Rd 38	6/1-9/15	9	•	22	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•
Murray Bay (FS)	22 mi SE on Fr Rd 38	6/1-9/15	46	•	22	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•
Spotted Bear (FS)	55 mi SE on Fr Rd 38	6/1-10/15	13	•	22	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•
MISSOULA														
Beavertail Hill (FWP)	26 mi S on I-90, then ¼ mi S on Cty Rd	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	• State Recreation Area
Chiot Looking Glass (FWP)	18 mi S on US 93, then 2 mi E on Cty Rd	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	• Fishing Access Site
Forest Grove (FWP)	43 mi W on I-90 at Tarkio Exit, then 5 mi W	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	• Fishing Access Site
Frenchtown Pond (FWP)	15 mi W on I-90, Frenchtown Exit, then 1 mi W on Frontage Rd	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	• State Recreation Area
Ninemile Prairie (FWP)	35 mi E on Mt 200, then 4 mi W on Cty Rd	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	• Fishing Access Site
Patty Creek (FWP)	28 mi W on I-90, then 1 mi S on Cty Rd	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	• Fishing Access Site
Tarah (FWP)	8 mi E on I-90, then 2 mi SE on Cty Rd	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	• Fishing Access Site
NOXON														
Bull River (FS)	6 mi NW on Mt 200	5/1-10/30	18	•	22	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•
OVANOD														
Browns's Lake (FWP)	10 mi SE on Cty Rd	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	• Fishing Access Site
Big Nelson (FS)	7 mi E on Mt 200, then 12 mi NE on Fr Rd 500	6/15-9/15	6	•	32	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	• Wilderness Access
PARADISE														
Cascade (FS)	3 mi SE on Mt 200, then 6 mi SW on Fr Rd 3836	5/1-10/31	10	•	22	H	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•
POLSON														
Big Arm (FWP)	12 mi N on US 93	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	• State Recreation Area
Elmo (FWP)	2 mi N of Elmo on US 93	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	• State Recreation Area
Finley Point (FWP)	11 mi N on Mt 35, then 4 mi W	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	• State Recreation Area
Yellow Bay (FWP)	15 mi N on Mt 35	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	• State Recreation Area
REXFORD														
Peck Gulch (FS)	15 mi S on Mt 37	5/1-10/30	25	•	32	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•
Rexford Bench (FS)	1 mi N on Fr Rd 7940	5/1-10/30	52	•	22	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•

## Public campgrounds continued

Name	Location	Season	Camping (# of units)	Picnicking	Trailers (length in feet)	Tolerz (# = Handicapped)	Water	Boat Launch	Fishing	Swimming	Trails	Stay Limit (days)	User Fee	Additional Information
<b>SEELEY LAKE</b>														
Big Larch (FS)	2 mi NW on Mt 83	5/15-10/15	50	•	32	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	Wilderness Access
Harper Lake (FWP)	14 mi S on Secondary 209	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	Fishing Access Site
Lake Alva (FS)	13 mi NW on Mt 83	6/15-9/15	41	•	22	H	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	Wilderness Access
Placid Lake (FWP)	3 mi S on Mt 83, then 3 mi W on Cty Rd	5/15-12/1	•	•	•	H	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	State Recreation Area
River Point (FS)	2 mi S on Mt 83, then 2 mi NW on Cty Rd 209	6/15-9/15	27	•	22	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	Wilderness Access
Salmon Lake (FWP)	5 mi S on Mt 83	5/15-12/1	•	•	•	H	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	State Recreation Area
Seeley Lake (FS)	2 mi S on Mt 83, then 3 mi NW on Cty Rd 77	6/10-9/15	29	•	32	H	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	Wilderness Access
<b>STRYKER</b>														
North Dickey Lake (FS)	5 mi NW on US 93	6/1-9/30	16	•	22	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	
South Dickey Lake (FS)	5 mi NW on US 93, then 1 mi SW on Cty Rd, then 2 mi SE on Fr Rd 3788	6/1-9/30	2	•	16	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	
<b>ST. REGIS</b>														
Cabin City (FS)	11 mi W on I-90, then 3 mi N on Fr Rd 3802	6/20-10/31	12	•	32	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	
<b>SUPERIOR</b>														
Big Pine (FWP)	20 mi S on I-90, then 5 mi NW on Cty Rd	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	Fishing Access Site
Forks (FWP)	20 mi S on I-90, then 7 mi SW on Cty Rd	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	Fishing Access Site
Quartz Flat (FS)	15 mi SE on I-90, then 3 mi E on Fr Rd 3802	5/23-9/30	52	•	32	H	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	
Trout Creek (FS)	7 mi SW on Fr Rd 250	6/1-11/30	12	•	32	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	
<b>SWAN LAKE</b>														
Swan Lake Annex (FS)	1 mi NW on Mt 83	5/23-9/13	31	•	32	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	
<b>THOMPSON FALLS</b>														
Clark Memorial (FS)	5 mi E on Mt 200, then 5 mi NE on Fr Rd 56	6/1-9/30	5	•	22	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	
Copper King (FS)	5 mi E on Mt 200, then 4 mi NE on Fr Rd 56	6/1-9/30	5	•	16	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	
Fish Trap Creek (FS)	5 mi E on Mt 200, then 13 mi NE on Fr Rd 56, then 10 mi NW on Fr Rd 516	6/1-9/30	4	•	32	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	
Fish Trap Lake (FS)	5 mi E on Mt 200, then 13 mi NE on Fr Rd 56, then 15 mi NW on Fr Rd 516, then 2 mi W on Fr Rd 7593	5/15-9/30	9	•	32	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	
Gold Rush (FS)	9 mi S on Fr Rd 352	6/1-10/30	7	•	16	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	
Thompson Falls (FWP)	1 mi NW on Mt 200	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	State Recreation Area
<b>TROUT CREEK</b>														
North Shore (FS)	2 mi NW on Mt 200	5/1-10/30	12	•	32	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	
Willow Creek (FS)	19 mi SE on Fr Rd 154	6/1-9/30	4	•	16	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	
<b>TROY</b>														
Bad Medicine	3 mi SE on US 2, then 19 mi S on Mt 56, then 1 mi W on Fr Rd 398, then 1 mi N on Fr Rd 7170	5/20-9/30	7	•	22	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	
Dorr Skeels (FS)	3 mi SE on US 2, then 14 mi S on Mt 56	5/20-9/15	6	•	22	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	
Kilbrennen Lake (FS)	3 mi NW on US 2, then 9 mi NE on Fr Rd 2394	5/20-9/30	5	•	22	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	
Pete Creek (FS)	10 mi NW on US 2, then 20 mi NE on Mt 508	6/1-10/30	10	•	22	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	
Red Top (FS)	10 mi NW on US 2, then 9 mi N on Mt 508	6/1-10/30	3	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	
Spar Lake (FS)	3 mi SE on US 2, then 16 mi S on Fr Rd 384	5/20-9/30	8	•	22	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	
Whitetail (FS)	10 mi NW on US 2, then 16 mi NE on Mt 508	6/15-10/31	12	•	22	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	
Yaak (FS)	8 mi NW on US 2	5/20-9/30	43	•	22	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	
Yaak Falls (FS)	10 mi NW on US 2, then 6 mi NE on Mt 508	5/20-9/30	7	•	22	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	
<b>WEST GLACIER</b>														
Devil Creek (FS)	45 mi SE on US 2	6/1-9/15	13	•	22	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	
<b>WHITEFISH</b>														
Tally Lake (FS)	6 mi W on US 93, then 15 mi W on Fr Rd 113	6/1-9/15	36	•	22	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	
Whitefish (FWP)	½ mi W on US 93, then 1 mi N	All year	•	•	•	H	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	State Recreation Area



## Charlie Russell Country

Name	Location	Season	Camping (# of units)	Picnicking	Trailers (length in feet)	Tolerz (# = Handicapped)	Water	Boat Launch	Fishing	Swimming	Trails	Stay Limit (days)	User Fee	Additional Information
<b>BIG SANDY</b>														
Judith Landing (FWP)	44 mi S on Secondary 236	5/1-11/30	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	State Recreation Area
<b>EAST GLACIER</b>														
Summit (FS)	10 mi SW on US 2	6/15-9/15	21	•	22	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	
<b>FORT BENTON</b>														
Coal Banks Landing (FWP)	20 mi N on US 87, then 8 mi S on Cty Rd	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	State Recreation Area



Name	Location	Season	Camping (# of units)	Picnicking	Trailers (length in feet)	Toilets (# - Handicapped)	Water	Boat Launch	Fishing	Swimming	Trails	Stay Limit (days)	User Fee	Additional Information
<b>GREAT FALLS</b>														
Craig (FWP)	I-15 at Craig Exit, then ½ mi E at bridge	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14		State Recreation Area
Deerborn (FWP)	14 mi S of Cascade on I-15, then 6 mi S on Recreation Rd	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14		State Recreation Area
Mountain Palace (FWP)	14 mi S of Cascade on I-15, then 1 mi N on Recreation Rd	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14		State Recreation Area
Prowett Creek (FWP)	4 mi S of Cascade on I-15, then 3 mi S on Recreation Rd	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14		State Recreation Area
Spile Hill (FWP)	41 mi N of Helena on I-15, then 3 mi N on Recreation Rd	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14		State Recreation Area
Stickney Creek (FWP)	41 mi N of Helena on I-15, then 4½ mi N on Recreation Rd	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14		State Recreation Area
Thain Creek (FS)	6 mi E on US 89, then 13 mi E on MI 228, then 16 mi E on Cty Rd 121, then 2 mi E on Fr Rd 8840	5/20-10/15	20	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14		
Wolf Creek Bridge (FWP)	35 mi N of Helena on I-15, then 2 mi N on Recreation Rd	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14		State Recreation Area
<b>HARLOWTON</b>														
Spring Creek (FS)	33 mi W on US 12, then 4 mi N on Fr Rd 274	5/1-11/30	10	•	22	•	•	•	•	•	•	14		
<b>HAYRE</b>														
Bear Paw Lake (FWP)	17 mi S on Secondary 234	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14		Fishing Access Site
<b>HOBSON</b>														
Indian Hill (FS)	12 mi W on Mt 239, then 12 mi SW on Cty Rd, then 3 mi SW on Fr Rd 487	5/20-10/15	7	•	22	•	•	•	•	•	•	14		
<b>LANDUSKY</b>														
Montana Gulch (BLM)	½ mi NW on Cty Rd	All year	5	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14		Free use permit required, available on site
<b>LEWISTOWN</b>														
Ackley Lake (FWP)	17 mi W, then at Hobson, 5 mi W & 4 mi S on Secondary 400	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			State Recreation Area
Crystal Lake (FS)	9 mi W on US 87, 16 mi S on Cty Rd, 9 mi S on Fr Rd 275	6/15-9/15	30	•	22	H	•	•	•	•	•	14		
James Klipp (FWP)	20 mi N on US 191 at Fred Robinson Bridge	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14		State Recreation Area
<b>MONARCH</b>														
Logging Creek (FS)	3 mi N on Mt 89, then 6 mi W on Cty Rd 427, then 6 mi SW on Fr Rd 253	6/15-10/15	29	•	22	H	•	•	•	•	•	14		
<b>NEIHART</b>														
Aspen (FS)	5 mi N on Mt 89	6/15-10/15	6	•	22	H	•	•	•	•	•	14		
Kings Hill (FS)	9 mi S on Mt 89	6/15-10/15	15	•	22	H	•	•	•	•	•	14		
Many Pines (FS)	4 mi S on Mt 89	6/15-10/15	23	•	22	•	•	•	•	•	•	14		
<b>STANFORD</b>														
Dry Wolf (FS)	18 mi SW on Cty Rd, then 6 mi SW on Fr Rd 251	5/20-10/15	26	•	32	•	•	•	•	•	•	14		
<b>WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS</b>														
Camp Baker (FWP)	13 mi NW on Secondary 360, then 10 mi N on Cty Rd	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14		Fishing Access Site
Grasshopper Creek (FS)	7 mi E on US 12, then 4 mi S on Fr Rd 211	6/15-10/15	12	•	22	•	•	•	•	•	•	14		
Jumping Creek (FS)	22 mi NE on US 89	6/15-10/15	11	•	22	•	•	•	•	•	•	14		
Moose Creek (FS)	18 mi N on US 89, then 6 mi W on Fr Rd 119, then 3 mi N on Fr Rd 204	6/15-10/15	6	•	22	•	•	•	•	•	•	14		
Richardson Creek (FS)	7 mi E on US 12, then 4 mi S on Fr Rd 211	6/15-10/15	4	•	16	•	•	•	•	•	•	14		
Smith River (FWP)	13 mi NW on Secondary 360, then 6 mi N on Cty Rd	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14		Fishing Access Site
<b>WOLF CREEK</b>														
Holler Lake (FWP)	3 mi NE of Wolf Creek on Recreation Rd, 5 mi S on Cty Rd	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14		State Recreation Area
Holler Lake (BLM)	3 mi NE of Wolf Creek on Recreation Rd, 3 mi S on Cty Rd	All year	27	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14		
<b>ZORTMAN</b>														
Camp Creek (BLM)	1 mi NE on Cty Rd	All year	9	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14		Free use permit required, available on site



## Missouri River Country

Name	Location	Season	Camping (# of units)	Picnicking	Trailers (length in feet)	Toilets (# - Handicapped)	Water	Boat Launch	Fishing	Swimming	Trails	Stay Limit (days)	User Fee	Additional Information
<b>FLAXVILLE</b>														
Whitetail Reservoir (FWP)	11 mi E on Mt 5, then 14 mi N on Secondary 511	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14		Fishing Access Site
<b>FORT PECK</b>														
Fort Peck Dredge Cuts (FWP)	3 mi N on MI 117, then ½ mi W on gravel road	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14		Fishing Access Site
<b>GLASGOW</b>														
Rock Creek (FWP)	43 mi S on Mt 24, then 6 mi W on Cty Rd	All year	•	•	•	H	•	•	•	•	•	14		State Recreation Area
<b>GLENOIVE</b>														
Intake (FWP)	16 mi N on Mt 16, then 1 mi W on Cty Rd	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14		Fishing Access Site
<b>JORDAN</b>														
Hell Creek (FWP)	Mt 200 at Jordan, then 24 mi N on Cty Rd	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14		State Recreation Area

## Public campgrounds continued

Name	Location	Season	Camping (# of units)	Picnicking	Trailers (length in feet)	Toilets (# - Handicapped)	Water	Boat Launch	Fishing	Swimming	Trails	Stay Limit (days)	User Fee	Additional Information
<b>MALTA</b>														
Nelson (FWP)	17 mi E on US 2, then 1 mi N on Cty Rd	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14		State Recreation Area
<b>SIDNEY</b>														
Garfield (FWP)	9 mi S on Mt 16, then 1 mi W on Cty Rd	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14		Fishing Access Site



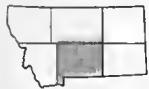
## Gold West Country

Name	Location	Season	Camping (# of units)	Picnicking	Trailers (length in feet)	Toilets (# - Handicapped)	Water	Boat Launch	Fishing	Swimming	Trails	Stay Limit (days)	User Fee	Additional Information
<b>ANACONDA</b>														
Lost Creek (FWP)	1½ mi E on US 10A, 2 mi N on Secondary 273, then 6 mi W	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14		State Park
Racetrack (FS)	3 mi E on US 10A, then 7 mi N on Mt 48, then 4 mi N on Cty Rd, then 3 mi NW on Fr Rd 169	6/15-9/1	12	•	16	•	•	•	•	•	•	14		
Spring Hill (FS)	11 mi NW on US 10A	6/15-9/1	15	•	16	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	
Warm Springs (FS)	11 mi NW on US 10A and 2 mi N on Fr Rd 170	6/15-9/1	6	•	16	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	
<b>BASIN</b>														
Basin Canyon (FS)	4 mi NW on Fr Rd	6/1-9/15	3	•	32	•	•	•	•	•	•	14		
Lady Smith (FS)	4 mi W on Mt 91, then 3 mi W on Fr Rd 82	6/1-9/15	5	•	16	•	•	•	•	•	•	14		
Mormon Gulch (FS)	4 mi W on Mt 91, then 1 mi W on Fr Rd 82	6/1-9/15	7	•	32	•	•	•	•	•	•	14		
Shamrock (FS)	8 mi SW on Mt 91	6/1-9/15	7	•	32	•	•	•	•	•	•	14		
<b>BUTTE</b>														
Beaver Dam (FS)	7 mi W on I-90, 18 mi S on I-15, 6 mi W on Fr Rd 961	5/15-11/15	9	•	22	•	•	•	•	•	•	14		
Lowland (FS)	9 mi NE on I-15, then 7 mi W on Fr Rd 442	5/15-11/1	7	•	22	•	•	•	•	•	•	14		
<b>CAMERON</b>														
Madison River (FS)	24 mi S on Mt 287, 1 mi SW on Cty Rd 8381, then 1 mi S on Fr Rd 8381	6/15-9/15	10	•	32	•	•	•	•	•	•	14		
South Madison (BLM)	15 mi S on US 287, then 1 mi W	All year	44	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
West Fork (FS)	24 mi S on US 287, then 1 mi W on Fr Rd 8381	6/15-9/15	5	•	16	•	•	•	•	•	•	14		
West Madison (BLM)	6 mi S on US 287, then 4 mi S on Cty Rd	All year	28	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
<b>CLANCY</b>														
Park Lake (FS)	1 mi N on Cty Rd 426, then 6 mi W on Fr Rd 4000, then 2 mi SW on Fr Rd 426, then 5 mi W on Fr Rd 4009		22	•	22	•	•	•	•	•	•	15		
<b>DARBY</b>														
Alta (FS)	4 mi S on US 93, 22 mi S on Cty Rd 473, 6 mi S on Cty Rd 96	6/1-9/15	15	•	22	•	•	•	•	•	•	14		
Boulder Creek (FS)	4 mi S on US 93, 13 mi SW on Cty Rd 473, then 1 mi NW on Fr Rd 5631	6/1-9/15	11	•	22	•	•	•	•	•	•	14		Wilderness Access
Indian Creek (FS)	4 mi S on US 93, 14 mi SW on Cty Rd 473, 37 mi W on Fr Rd 468, then 5 mi N on Fr Rd 8223	6/15-11/26	10	•	16	•	•	•	•	•	•	14		
Lake Como (FS)	5 mi N on US 93, 1 mi SW on Cty Rd 321, then 4 mi W on Fr Rd 550	6/1-9/15	10	•	22	H	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	
Paradise (FS)	4 mi S on US 93, 14 mi SW on Cty Rd 473, 37 mi W on Fr Rd 468, then 11 mi N on Fr Rd 8223	6/15-11/26	12	•	16	•	•	•	•	•	•	14		Wilderness Access
Rombo (FS)	41 mi S on US 93, then 18 mi SW on Cty Rd 473	6/1-9/15	14	•	22	•	•	•	•	•	•	14		
Slate Creek (FS)	4 mi S on US 93, 22 mi S on Cty Rd 473, 2 mi S on Cty Rd 96	6/1-9/15	12	•	22	•	•	•	•	•	•	14		
<b>DEER LODGE</b>														
Orofino (FS)	13 mi SE on Fr Rd 82	6/15-9/1	10	•	22	•	•	•	•	•	•	14		
<b>DILLON</b>														
Bannock (FWP)	5 mi S on I-15, 21 mi W on Secondary 278, 4 mi S on Cty Rd	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14		State Park
Glen (FWP)	19 mi N on I-15 at Glen Exit, 6 mi S on Frontage Rd	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14		Fishing Access Site
Grasshopper (FS)	4 mi S on US 91, 27 mi NW on Mt 278, 12 mi N on Cty Rd 4843, then 1 mi N on Fr Rd 4843	6/15-9/15	24	•	16	•	•	•	•	•	•	14		
Maldenrock (FWP)	1-15 at Melrose, then 6 mi W and N on Cty Rd	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14		Fishing Access Site
Reservoir Lake (FS)	19 mi S on US 91, 17 mi W on Mt 324, 10 mi NW on Cty Rd 1814, then 5 mi N on Fr Rd 1813	6/15-9/15	9	•	16	•	•	•	•	•	•	14		
<b>ENNIS</b>														
Ennis (FWP)	US 287 at Ennis	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	Fishing Access Site
Harrison Lake (FWP)	27 mi N on US 287, then 5 mi E on Cty Rd	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14		Fishing Access Site
Jack Creek (FS)	1 mi SE on US 287, then 12 mi E on Cty Rd 166	6/15-9/15	6	•	32	•	•	•	•	•	•	14		
Volley Garden (FWP)	US 287 W of Ennis to milepost 48, 2 mi N on Cty Rd	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14		Fishing Access Site
Verney Bridge (FWP)	1 mi W on US 287, then 10 mi S on Cty Rd	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14		Fishing Access Site

Name	Location	Season											Additional Information
			Camping (# of units)	Picnicking	Trailers (length in feet)	Toilets (# - Handicapped)	Water	Boat Launch	Fishing	Swimming	Trails	Stay Limit (days)	
GLEN													
Dinner Station (FS)	7 mi S on US 91, then 6 mi W on Cty Rd 981, then S mi NW on Fr Rd 982, then 2 mi W on Fr Rd 1922	5/15-9/15	8	•	16	H	•	•	•	•	14		
HAMILTON													
Black Bear (FS)	3 mi S on US 93, then 13 mi E on Mt 38	6/1-9/15	10	•	22	•	•	•	•	•	14		
Painted Rocks (FWP)	25 mi S on US 93, then 23 mi SW on Secondary 473	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14		State Recreation Area
HELENA													
Black Sandy (FWP)	7 mi N on I-15, 4 mi E on Secondary 453, then 3 mi N	All year	•	•	•	H	•	•	•	•	14	•	State Recreation Area
Cave Boy (FWP)	9 mi E on US 12, then 10 mi NE on Secondary 284	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	State Recreation Area
Chinamen's (FWP)	9 mi E on US 12, then 10 mi NE on Secondary 284	4/1-12/1	•	•	•	H	•	•	•	•	14	•	State Recreation Area
Couller (FS)	15 mi N on I-15, 3 mi E on Cty Rd 17, 4 mi NE on lake	6/1-9/30	7	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	15		Boat Access Only
Court Sheriff (FWP)	9 mi E on US 12, then 9 mi NE on Secondary 284	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	State Recreation Area
Cromwell Dixon (FS)	17 mi SW on US 12	6/15-10/1	13	•	22	•	•	•	•	•	15	•	
Fish Hawk (FWP)	9 mi E on US 12, 8 mi NE on Secondary 284	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	State Recreation Area
Hellgate (FWP)	9 mi E on US 12, 18 mi NE on Secondary 284	4/1-12/1	•	•	•	H	•	•	•	•	14	•	State Recreation Area
Jo Bonner (FWP)	9 mi E on US 12, 12 mi NE on Secondary 284	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	State Recreation Area
Kading (FS)	22 mi SW on US 12, 12 mi S on Cty Rd 227	6/20-10/15	13	•	22	•	•	•	•	•	15		
Moose Creek (FS)	9 mi SW on US 12, 4 mi SW on Cty Rd 28	5/20-10/1	11	•	22	•	•	•	•	•	15		
Overlook (FWP)	9 mi E on US 12, 8 mi NE on Secondary 284, 1 mi S	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	State Recreation Area
Pikes Gulch (FS)	11 mi E on US 12, 9 mi N on Mt 284, 14 mi N on Fr Rd 138	6/1-9/30	5	•	16	•	•	•	•	•	15		
Ponderosa (FWP)	9 mi E on US 12, 9 mi NE on Secondary 284	4/1-12/1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	State Recreation Area
Persupine (FS)	13 mi SW on US 12	6/15-10/1	18	•	22	•	•	•	•	•	15		
Riverside (FWP)	9 mi E on US 12, 9 mi NE on Secondary 284, then 1 mi NW on Cty Rd	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	State Recreation Area
Shannon (FWP)	9 mi E on US 12, then 8 mi NE on Secondary 284	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	State Recreation Area
Vigilante (FS)	11 mi E on US 12, 9 mi N on Mt 284, 7 mi N on Fr Rd 280	6/1-9/15	16	•	16	H	•	•	•	•	15		
JACKSON													
Miner Lake (FS)	19 mi S on Mt 278, 7 mi W on Cty Rd 182, then 3 mi W on Fr Rd 182	6/1-9/15	16	•	32	•	•	•	•	•	14		
LIMA													
East Creek (FS)	8 mi SW on Cty Rd 1791, 1 mi S on Fr Rd 3929, then 1 mi SE on Fr Rd 3930	5/15-10/1	4	•	16	•	•	•	•	•	14		
NORRIS													
Red Mountain (BLM)	9 mi NE on Mt 84	All year	22	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
PHILIPSBURG													
Cable Mountain (FS)	12 mi S on Mt 10A, 3 mi N on Fr Rd 676, then 1 mi S on Fr Rd 8617	6/15-9/30	11	•	22	•	•	•	•	•	14		
Copper Creek (FS)	6 mi S on Mt 10A, 9 mi SW on Mt 38, 10 mi S on Fr Rd 80	6/15-9/30	7	•	32	•	•	•	•	•	14		
East Fork (FS)	6 mi S on Mt 10A, 6 mi SW on Mt 38, 5 mi SE on Fr Rd 672, then 1 mi S on Fr Rd 9349	6/1-9/30	7	•	32	•	•	•	•	•	14		
Filint Creek (FS)	8 mi S on Mt 10A, then 1 mi SE on Fr Rd 1090	5/15-9/30	10	•	32			•			14		
Lodgepole (FS)	11 mi S on Mt 10A	6/15-9/30	31	•	32	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	
Phillipsburg Bay (FS)	9 mi S on Mt 10A, 2 mi SW on Fr Rd 406, then 1 mi SE on Fr Rd 9460	6/15-9/30	19	•	32	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	
Piney (FS)	9 mi S on Mt 10A, 3 mi SW on Fr Rd 406, then 1 mi SE on Fr Rd 505	6/15-9/30	36	•	32	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	
Spillway (FS)	6 mi S on Mt 10A, 6 mi SW on Mt 38, 5 mi SE on Fr Rd 672, then 1 mi S on Fr Rd 5141	6/15-9/30	11	•	32	•	•	•	•	•	14		
Squaw Rock (FS)	14 mi W on Cty Rd 348, 5 mi W on Cty Rd 102, then 1 mi SW on Fr Rd 9346	6/1-10/15	10	•	32	•	•	•			14		
PONY													
Potosi (FS)	3 mi SE on Cty Rd 1601, 5 mi SW on Fr Rd 1601	6/15-9/15	15	•	32	•	•	•	•	•	14		
SHERIDAN													
Mill Creek (FS)	6 mi E on Cty Rd 1111, 1 mi E on Fr Rd 1112	6/1-10/31	9	•	22	•	•				14		
STEVENSVILLE													
Charles Waters (FS)	2 mi NW on Cty Rd 269, 4 mi N on US 93, 2 mi W on Cty Rd 22, then 1 mi W on Fr Rd 1316	5/1-9/30	17	•	22	H	•	•	•	•	14	•	Wilderness Access
SULA													
Crazy Creek (FS)	5 mi NW on US 93, 1 mi SW on Cty Rd 100, then 3 mi SW on Fr Rd 370	6/1-11/30	14	•	22		•	•	•	•	14		
Indian Trees (FS)	6 mi S on US 93, then 1 mi SW on Fr Rd 729	6/15-9/30	18	•	22		•	•	•	•	14		
Jennings Camp (FS)	W on US 93, 4 mi NE on Cty Rd 472, 6 mi NE on Fr Rd 80	6/15-11/30	4	•	22		•	•			14		
Martin Creek (FS)	W on US 93, 4 mi NE on Cty Rd 472, 12 mi NE on Fr Rd 80	6/15-11/30	7	•	22		•	•	•	•	14		
Spring Gulch (FS)	5 mi NW on US 93	5/1-11/30	9	•	22		•	•	•	•	14	•	
Warm Springs (FS)	5 mi NW on US 93, 1 mi SW on Cty Rd 100	5/20-9/30	15	•	22		•	•	•	•	14	•	
THREE FORKS													
Lewis and Clark Caverns (FWP)	19 mi W on US 10	All year	•	•	•	•	•				14		State Park
Headwaters (FWP)	3 mi E on US 10, 3 mi N on Secondary 286	All year	•	•	•	H	•	•			14		State Park

## Public campgrounds continued

Name	Location	Season	Camping (# of sites)	Picnicking	Trailers (length in feet)	Toilets (# - Handicapped)	Water	Boat Launch	Fishing	Swimming	Trails	Stay Limit (days)	Use Fee	Additional Information
<b>TOWNSEND</b>														
Confederate (FWP)	2 mi E on US 12, 18 mi N on Secondary 284	All year	• • • •	•								14		State Recreation Area
Indian Road (FWP)	1 mi N on US 287	All year	• • • •	•								14		State Recreation Area
Scout Bay (FWP)	20 mi N on Secondary 284	All year	• • • •	•								14		State Recreation Area
Silos (FWP)	7 mi N on US 287	All year	• • • •	H	•							14	•	State Recreation Area
Skidway (FS)	23 mi E on US 12, 2 mi S on Fr Rd 4042	6/15-9/30	11 • 16	•								15		
White Earth (FWP)	13 mi N on US 287 at Winston, 5 mi E on Cty Rd	All year	• • • •	•										State Recreation Area
<b>WISDOM</b>														
Flashtrap (FWP)	23 mi N on Mt 43	All year	• • • •	•								14		Fishing Access Site
May Creek (FS)	17 mi W on Mt 43	6/1-9/15	21 • 32	•	•							14		
Steel Creek (FS)	1 mi N on Mt 43, 4 mi E on Cty Rd, 1 mi E on Fr Rd 90	6/1-9/15	4 • 32	•	•							14		
Twin Lakes (FS)	7 mi S on Mt 278, 8 mi W on Cty Rd 1290, 5 mi S on Fr Rd 945, then 6 mi SW on Fr Rd 183	6/15-9/15	14 • 32	•	•							14		
<b>WISE RIVER</b>														
Little Joe (FS)	20 mi SW on Fr Rd 484	6/15-9/30	4 •	•	•							15		
Lodgepole (FS)	13 mi SW on Fr Rd 484	6/15-9/30	6 • 16	•	•							15		
Mono Creek (FS)	23 mi SW on Fr Rd 484	6/15-9/30	5 • 16	•	•							15		
Seymour (FS)	11 mi W on Mt 43, 4 mi N on Cty Rd 274, then 8 mi NW on Fr Rd 934	6/15-10/15	17 • 16	•	•							15		
Willow (FS)	14 mi SW on Fr Rd 484	6/15-9/30	6 • 16	•	•							15		
<b>WHITEHALL</b>														
Pigeon Creek (FS)	16 mi W on Mt 10, then 5 mi S on Fr Rd 668	6/1-9/15	6 • 16	•	•							14		



## Yellowstone Country

Name	Location	Season	Camping (# of sites)	Picnicking	Trailers (length in feet)	Toilets (# - Handicapped)	Water	Boat Launch	Fishing	Swimming	Trails	Stay Limit (days)	Use Fee	Additional Information
<b>ABSAROOKIE</b>														
Buffalo Jump (FWP)	21 mi SW on Secondary 419	All year	• • • •	•								14		Fishing Access Site
Castle Rock (FWP)	23 mi W on Secondary 420	All year	• • • •	•								14		Fishing Access Site
Cliff Swallow (FWP)	10 mi W on Secondary 420	All year	• • • •	•								14		Fishing Access Site
Moraine (FWP)	24 mi W on Secondary 420	All year	• • • •	•								14		Fishing Access Site
Roadbed Isle (FWP)	3 mi S on Mt 78, then 3 mi SW on Secondary 419	All year	• • • •	•								14		Fishing Access Site
<b>BELGRADE</b>														
Cameron Bridge (FWP)	2 mi S on Mt 85, then 2 mi W on Cameron Bridge Rd	All year	• • • •	•								14		Fishing Access Site
<b>BIG SKY</b>														
Greek Creek (FS)	2 mi E on Mt 64, then 9 mi N on US 191	6/15-9/15	14 • 18	•	•							14	•	
Red Cliff (FS)	2 mi E on Mt 64, then 6 mi S on US 191	6/15-9/15	40 • 22	•	•							14	•	
Swan Creek (FS)	2 mi E on Mt 64, then 8 mi N on US 191, then 1 mi S on Fr Rd 481	6/15-9/15	13 • 16	•	•							14	•	
<b>BIG TIMBER</b>														
Aspen Grove (FS)	25 mi S on Mt 298, then 8 mi S on Cty Rd 212	6/15-10/15	11 • 16	•	•							14	•	
Big Rock (FWP)	9 mi S on Secondary 298	All year	• •	•								14		Fishing Access Site
Boulder Forks (FWP)	17 mi S on Secondary 298	All year	• •	•								14		Fishing Access Site
Bratten (FWP)	16 mi E on I-90, then 2 mi E on Frontage Rd	All year	• • • •	•										Fishing Access Site
Falls Creek (FS)	25 mi SW on Mt 298, then 4 mi S on Cty Rd 212	6/15-10/15	11 • 22	•	•							14	•	
Grey Bear (FWP)	5 mi W on I-90, then ½ mi E on Frontage Rd, then 1 mi NW on Cty Rd	All year	• • • •	•										Fishing Access Site
Half Moon (FS)	12 mi N on US 191, then 8 mi W on Cty Rd 197, then 2 mi W on Fr Rd 197	6/15-10/15	9 • 22	•	•							14		
Hells Canyon (FS)	25 mi S on Mt 298, then 14 mi S on Cty Rd 212	6/15-10/1	11 • 16	•								14		
Hicks Park (FS)	25 mi S on Mt 298, then 20 mi S on Cty Rd 212	6/15-10/1	23 • 22	•	•							14	•	
West Boulder (FS)	20 mi SW on Mt 298, then 7 mi W on Cty Rd, then 5 mi SW on Fr Rd 35	6/15-10/15	10 • 22	•	•							14		
<b>BILLINGS</b>														
Lake Josephine (City)	1 mi S on Secondary 416 at Blue Creek Bridge	All year	• • • •	•								14		State Recreation Area



Name	Location	Season											Additional Information
			Camping (# of units)	Picnicking	Toilets (length in feet)	Water	Boat Launch	Fishing	Swimming	Trails	Stay Limit (days)	User Fee	
BOZEMAN													
Battle Ridge (FS)	21 mi NE on Mt 293	6/10-9/30	13	•	16	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	
Blackmore (FS)	8 mi S on Cty Rd 243, then 9 mi SE on Fr Rd 62	6/15-9/15	11	•	16	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	
Grey Cliff (FWP)	23 mi W on I-90 at Logan Exit, then 3 mi W on US 10, then 15 mi S on Madison River Rd	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	Fishing Access Site
Hood (FS)	8 mi S on Cty Rd 243, then 10 mi SE on Fr Rd 62	6/15-9/15	14	•	16	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	
Langhor (FS)	8 mi S on Cty Rd 243, then 5 mi SE on Fr Rd 62	6/15-9/15	5	•	16	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	
BRIDGER													
Sage Creek (FS)	3 mi S on US 310, 22 mi SE on Cty Rd, 1 mi E on Fr Rd 50	6/15-9/15	12	•	32	•	•	•	•	•	10	•	
COLUMBUS													
Fireman's Point (FWP)	2 mi SW on Mt 78, then ½ mi W on Cty Rd	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	Fishing Access Site
Itch-Kop-Pe (FWP)	2 mi SE on gravel road	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	Fishing Access Site
Swinging Bridge (FWP)	6 mi SW on Mt 78, then 1 mi W on gravel road	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	Fishing Access Site
White Bird (FWP)	8 mi S on Mt 78	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	Fishing Access Site
COOKE CITY													
Chief Joseph (FS)	5 mi E on US 212	7/1-9/10	6	•	22	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	
Colter (FS)	3 mi E on US 212	7/1-9/10	23	•	22	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	
Soda Butte (FS)	1 mi E on US 212	7/1-9/10	21	•	22	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	
FISHTAIL													
Emerald Lake (FS)	7 mi W on Mt 425, then 12 mi S on Fr Rd 72	6/15-9/15	31	•	32	•	•	•	•	•	10	•	
Pine Grove (FS)	7 mi W on Mt 425, then 8 mi SW on Fr Rd 72	6/15-9/15	46	•	32	•	•	•	•	•	10	•	
GALLATIN GATEWAY													
Spanish Creek (FS)	8 mi S on US 191, then 5 mi W on Cty Rd 982, then 4 mi S on Fr Rd 982	6/15-10/15	6	•	16	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	
GARDINER													
Tom Miner (FS)	16 mi NW on US 89, then 12 mi SW on Cty Rd 63, then 4 mi SW on Fr Rd 63	5/15-11/30	12	•	22	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	
GREYCLIFF													
Pelican (FWP)	1 mi NE on Frontage Rd	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	Fishing Access Site
HARLOWTON													
Deadman's Basin (FWP)	20 mi E on US 12, then 1 mi N on Cty Rd	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	State Recreation Area
Martinsdale Reservoir (FWP)	1 mi E of Martinsdale on Cty Rd	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	State Recreation Area
Selkirk (FWP)	19 mi W on US 212	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	Fishing Access Site
LAUREL													
Bluewater Creek (FWP)	30 mi S on US 310 at Fromberg, then 9 mi SE on Cty Rd	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	Fishing Access Site
Buttalo Mirage (FWP)	7 mi E on I-90, Park City Exit, then 6 mi SE on Cty Rd	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	Fishing Access Site
Cooney (FWP)	22 mi SW, at Boyd, then 5 mi SW on Cty Rd	All year	•	•	•	H	•	•	•	•	14	•	State Recreation Area
LIVINGSTON													
Oalley Lake (FWP)	21 mi S on US 89, then 4 mi E on Secondary 540 then 6 mi S on Cty Rd	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	Fishing Access Site
Loch Leven (FWP)	9 mi S on US 89, then 2 mi E, then 4 mi S on Secondary 540	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	Fishing Access Site
Pine Creek (FS)	10 mi S on US 89, then 2 mi W on Cty Rd 540, then 3 mi W on Fr Rd 202	6/1-9/30	24	•	22	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	
Snow Bank (FS)	20 mi S on US 89, then 15 mi SE on Cty Rd 486	6/1-9/30	11	•	22	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	
NYE													
Woodbine (FS)	8 mi SW on Mt 419	6/15-9/15	46	•	32	•	•	•	•	•	10	•	
OTTER													
Cow Creek (FS)	8 mi N on Fr Rd 51, then 5 mi W on Fr Rd 95	6/1-9/15	5	•	32	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	
RED LODGE													
Basin (FS)	1 mi S on US 212, then 7 mi W on Fr Rd 71	6/15-9/15	28	•	22	•	•	•	•	•	10	•	
Beaver Lodge (FWP)	6 mi N on US 212	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	Fishing Access site
Bull Springs (FWP)	7 mi N on US 212	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	Fishing Access Site
Cascade (FS)	2 mi S on US 212, then 10 mi W on Fr Rd 71	6/15-9/15	30	•	32	•	•	•	•	•	10	•	
Greenough Lake (FS)	12 mi SW on US 212, then 1 mi SW on Fr Rd 421	6/15-9/15	17	•	22	H	•	•	•	•	10	•	
Horaeathel Station (FWP)	3 mi N on US 212	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	Fishing Access Site
Limber Pine (FS)	12 mi SW on US 212, then 1 mi SW on Fr Rd 421	6/15-9/15	13	•	22	•	•	•	•	•	10	•	
MK (FS)	12 mi SW on US 212, then 4 mi SW on Fr Rd 421	6/15-9/15	10	•	22	•	•	•	•	•	10	•	
Pallsades (FS)	2 mi S on US 212, then 1 mi W on Fr Rd 71, then 2 mi W on Cty Rd 3010, then 1 mi NW on Fr Rd 3010	6/15-9/15	7	•	22	•	•	•	•	•	10	•	
Parkside (FS)	12 mi SW on US 212, then 1 mi SW on Fr Rd 421	6/15-9/15	19	•	22	H	•	•	•	•	10	•	
Ratlne (FS)	5 mi SW on US 212, then 3 mi SW on Fr Rd 379	6/15-9/15	8	•	22	•	•	•	•	•	10	•	
Sheridan (FS)	5 mi SW on US 212, then 2 mi SW on Fr Rd 379	6/15-9/15	8	•	22	•	•	•	•	•	10	•	
Water Birch (FWP)	9 mi N on US 212	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	Fishing Access Site
Wild Bill Lake (FS)	5 mi W on Fr Rd 71	6/1-9/15	•	•	H	•	H	•	H	•	•	•	Picnicking, fishing, trails, and toilets for handicapped
REEDPOINT													
Indian Fort (FWP)	1 mi N on Cty Rd	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	

## Public campgrounds continued

Name	Location	Season	Camping (# of units)	Picnicking	Trailers (length in feet)	Toilets (# - Handicapped)	Water	Boat Launch	Fishing	Swimming	Trails	Stay Limit (days)	User Fee	Additional Information
<b>ROSCOE</b>														
East Rosabud Lake (FS)	7 mi SW on Cty Rd 177, then 6 mi SW on Fr Rd 177	6/15-9/15	12	•	16	•	•	•	•	•	•	10		Small boats only
Jimmy Joe (FS)	7 mi SW on Cty Rd 177, then 3 mi SW on Fr Rd 177	6/15-9/15	10	•	32	•	•	•	•	•	•	10		
<b>WEST YELLOWSTONE</b>														
Bakers Hole (FS)	3 mi N on US 191	6/1-9/15	72	•	32	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	
Beaver Creek (FS)	8 mi N on US 191, then 17 mi W on US 287	6/1-9/15	65	•	32	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	
Cabin Creek (FS)	8 mi N on US 191, then 15 mi W on US 287	6/1-9/15	15	•	16	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	
Rainbow Point (FS)	5 mi N on US 191, then 5 mi W on Fr Rd 610	6/1-9/15	86	•	32	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	
Cliff Point (FS)	12 mi N on US 191, 27 mi W on Mt 499, 4 mi S on Mt 287, then 7 mi W on Fr Rd 5721	6/15-9/15	6	•	16	•	•	•	•	•	•	14		
Hilltop (FS)	12 mi N on US 191, 27 mi W on Mt 499, 28 mi S on Mt 287, then 7 mi W on Fr Rd 5721	6/15-9/15	18	•	32	•	•	•	•	•	•	14		
Wade Lake (FS)	12 mi N on US 191, 27 mi W on Mt 499, 4 mi S on Mt 287, then 7 mi W on Fr Rd 5721	6/15-9/15	11	•	16	•	•	•	•	•	•	14		



## Custer Country

Name	Location	Season	Camping (# of units)	Picnicking	Trailers (length in feet)	Toilets (# - Handicapped)	Water	Boat Launch	Fishing	Swimming	Trails	Stay Limit (days)	User Fee	Additional Information
<b>ASHLAND</b>														
Red Shale (FS)	6 mi SE on US 212	5/1-11/15	13	•	32	•	•	•	•	•	•	14		
<b>BAKER</b>														
Medicine Rocks (FWP)	25 mi S on Mt 7, then 1 mi W on Cty Rd	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14		State Park
South Sandstone (FWP)	13 mi S on US 12 to Plevna, then 7 mi S on Cty Rd	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14		State Recreation Area
<b>EKALAKA</b>														
Ekalaka Park (FS)	3 mi SE on Mt 323, 1 mi N on Cty Rd, 5 mi S on Fr Rd 813	5/15-10/31	7	•	16	•	•	•	•	•	•	14		
Macnab Pond (FS)	7 mi SE on Mt 323, then 1 mi S on Cty Rd	5/15-10/30	5	•	22	•	•	•	•	•	•	14		
<b>FORSYTH</b>														
Rosabud East (FWP)	I-94 at Forsyth, then N to edge of town	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	State Recreation Area
Rosabud West (FWP)	At Forsyth, S side of bridge on US 12	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14		State Recreation Area
<b>HARDIN</b>														
Big Horn (FWP)	29 mi S on Secondary 313	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14		Fishing Access Site
Two Laggins (FWP)	8 mi S on Secondary 313 at Two Laggins Bridge	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14		Fishing Access Site
<b>ROSEBUD</b>														
Far West (FWP)	1 mi N on Secondary 446, then 24 mi N on Cty Rd	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14		State Recreation Area
<b>TERRY</b>														
Fallon Bridge (FWP)	9 mi NE on I-94 at Fallon exit, then 1 mi N on Cty Rd	All year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14		Fishing Access Site

## Hotels and Motels

## Statewide listing

**CREDIT CARD LEGEND**  
 VI = Visa  
 MC = Master Charge  
 AX = American Express  
 CB = Carta Blanche  
 DC = Diners Club

Name/Address/Telephone	Food	Lounge	Pool	Pets	1982 Rates Rates subject to change		Credit Cards
					1	2	
ABSAKKEE 59001	Stillwater Lodge, Box 314, 328-8140				18.00	22.00	VI MC
ALZADA 59311	Big Sky Motel, Hwy 212, 828-4447				15.00	20.00	VI MC
ASHLAND 59003	Western B Motel, 784-2400			•	16.88	24.88	VI MC
AUGUSTA 59410	Bunkhouse Motel, Main Street, 562-3387				8.00	10.00	
	Wagon Wheel West Motel, North on Rte. 287, 562-3295	•			16.00	20.00	
ANACONDA 59711	Brown Derby Inn, Georgetown Lake (west of Anaconda), 563-5072	•	•	•	18.00	22.00	VI MC
	Fairmont Hot Springs, I-90 (22 miles east of Butte), 563-2184 or 1-800-548-3251	•	•	•	48.00		VI MC AX
	Kopper Kottags Motel, 1205 East Park, 563-2358				13.00	17.00	
	Marcus Daly Motel, 119 West Park, 563-3411			•	22.00	24.00	VI MC
	Savan Gables, Georgetown Lake (west of Anaconda), 563-5052		•		14.00	17.00	
	Trade Winds Motel, 1600 E. Commercial, 563-3428			•	22.00	24.00	VI MC
	Vagabond Lodge Motel, 1421 East Park, 563-5251				20.00	26.00	VI MC

	Name/Address/Telephone	Food	Lounge	Pool	Pets	1982 Rates Rates subject to change		Credit Cards
						1	2	
BA88 59411	Lakeview Tourist Resort, Hwy 89, 732-5965	•				24.00	28.00	VI MC
	Lariat Motel, Hwy 89, 732-5031	•					25.00	
	Thronson's Motel, 732-4422	•				20.00	25.00	
BAKER 59313	Lakeside Hotel, Box 546, 778-9926					10.00	15.00	
	Montana Motel, Box 643, 716 E. Montana Avenue, 778-3315			•		18.00	22.00	VI MC
	Roy's Motel, 327 W. Montana Avenue, 778-3321					18.00	24.00	VI MC
	Sagebrush Inn, Highway #2, 778-3341			•		24.00	29.00	VI MC
BIGFORK 59911	Bigfork Inn, Corner of Grand and Electric Avenue, 837-6680	•	•			18.00	20.00	VI MC AX
	Echo Lake Resort, 1901 LaBram Rd, 837-5414			•			30.00	
	Leivo's Lake Lodge, 837-4656	•				22.00	26.00	VI MC
	Sunset Resort, Box 365, 837-4532					20.00	32.00	VI MC
	Timbers Motel, Hwy 35, 837-6200			•		30.00	40.00	VI MC AX CB DC
	Wind Jammer, East Lakeshore, 837-4414		•	•		12.00	16.00	VI MC
BIG SANDY 59520	Q's Corner Motel, Junction 87 & 236, 378-2389	•				17.00	25.00	
BIG SKY 59716	Buck's T-4 Motel, U.S. 191, 995-4295	•	•			32.00	36.00	VI MC
	Huntley Lodge, Mountain Village, 995-4211	•	•	•		52.00	62.00	VI MC AX
	Mountain Lodge, Mountain Village, 995-4560	•	•			25.00	29.00	
	Telemark Inn, Meadow Village, 995-4269			•		22.00	28.00	VI MC AX
BIG TIMBER 59011	C.M. Russell Lodge, Highway 10, 932-2145	•	•	•		20.00	24.00	VI MC
	Lazy J Motel, Old Hwy 90, 932-2125			•		18.50	22.50	VI MC
	Motel Western, 415 West 1st, 932-2225	•	•	•		18.00	24.00	VI MC
BILLINGS 59101	Best Western Northern Hotel, Broadway at First Ave. North, 245-5121	•	•	•		30.00	40.00	VI MC AX CB DC
	Best Western Ponderosa Inn, 2511 First Ave. North, 259-5511	•	•	•	•	30.00	40.00	VI MC AX CB DC
	Billings Sheraton Hotel, 27 North 27th Street, 252-7400	•	•	•		43.00	53.00	VI MC AX CB DC
	Cherry Tree Inn, 823 North Broadway, 252-5603			•		24.00	28.00	VI MC AX
	Dude Rancher Lodge, 415 North 29th, 259-5561	•		•		24.00	28.00	VI MC AX
	Esquire Motor Inn, 3314 First Avenue North, 259-4551	•	•	•	•	30.00	36.00	VI MC AX CB DC
	Holiday Inn East, Hwy 10 East, 245-6611	•	•	•	•	31.00	36.00	VI MC AX CB DC
	Holiday Inn West, 5500 Midland Road, 248-7701	•	•	•	•	36.00	40.00	VI MC CB DC
	Imperial 400, 2601 4th Avenue North, 245-6646			•	•	24.00	27.00	VI MC AX DC
	Kings Real Motel, 1206 East Main Street, 252-8451					24.00	28.00	VI MC AX DC
	Lewis & Clark Inn, Inc., 1700 First Avenue North, 252-4691	•		•	•	22.00	26.00	VI MC AX DC
	Lincoln Hotel, 2520 First Avenue North, 245-8000					15.00	17.00	
	Motel 8, 5400 Midland Road, 248-7759			•	•	13.95	17.95	
	Picture Court Motel, 5146 Laurel Road, 252-8478				•	20.88	23.88	VI MC AX
	Ramada Inn, I-90 Mullowney Lane, 248-7151	•	•	•		36.00	42.00	VI MC AX
	Regal Inn, 5353 Midland Road, 248-7551			•	•	20.88	23.88	VI MC AX DC
	Rimrock Inn, 1203 North 27 Street, 252-7107	•	•	•		21.50	29.50	VI MC AX CB DC
	Rimview Inn, 1025 North 27 Street, 248-2622			•		23.00	27.00	VI MC AX
	Roxy Motel, 15½ North 29 Street, 259-0910					12.00	12.00	
	Thrifty Scol Motel, 1345 Mullowney Lane, 252-2584					23.90	32.90	VI MC AX
	Thunderbird Lodge, 3404 Second Avenue North, 252-4601			•		19.00	22.00	VI MC AX DC
	Town House Motel, 3420 First Avenue North, 245-4191			•		14.88	16.88	VI MC AX
	Travelodge, 3311 Second Avenue, 245-6345					31.00	35.00	VI MC AX CB DC
	Uptown Motel, 1616 First Avenue North, 252-7105			•		15.50	18.50	VI MC
	Warbonnet Inn, 2616 Belnap, 248-7761	•	•	•	•	33.00	35.00	VI MC AX CB DC
BOULDER 59632	Linn Motel, 410 N. Main, 225-3365					15.00	20.00	
	D-Z Motel, 114 N. Main, 225-3364					16.00	25.00	
	Ushers Motel, 211 South Monroe, 225-3549				•	14.00	16.00	
BOZEMAN 59715	Best Western City Center Motel, 507 W. Main, 587-3158	•	•	•		26.00	35.00	VI MC AX CB DC
	Bozeman Holiday Inn, 5 Baxter Lane, 587-4561	•	•	•	•	34.00	40.00	VI MC AX CB DC
	Bozeman Travel Lodge, 2307 W. Main, 587-5241			•	•	20.00	24.00	VI MC AX CB DC
	Continental Motor Inn, 1324 E. Main, 587-9231	•	•	•		17.00	20.00	VI MC AX
	Cottonwood Motel, 77750 Gallatin Rd., 763-4227	•	•			18.00	22.00	
	Imperial 400, 122 West Main, 587-4481			•	•	20.00	22.00	MC VI AX
	Lewis & Clark Motel, 824 West Main, 586-3341			•		24.00	28.00	VI MC AX CB
	Mountain View Motel, 1010 East Main, 586-5415			•		15.00	18.00	VI MC
	Rainbow Motel, 510 North 7th, 587-4201			•	•	18.00	24.00	VI MC AX DC
	Ramada Inn, 1325 North 7th, 587-5261	•	•	•	•	24.50	26.50	VI MC AX CB DC
	Ranch House Motel, 1201 E. Main, 587-4278					16.00	18.00	VI MC
	Royal "6" Motel, 310 North 7th, 587-3103	•		•		19.75	21.75	VI MC AX
	Sunset Motel, 810 North 7th, 587-5536			•		16.00	18.00	VI MC
	Super 8 Motel, 800 Wheat Drive, 586-1521					19.88	23.88	VI MC AX
	Thrifty Scol Motel, 1321 North 7th Avenue, 587-5251					17.90	21.90	VI MC AX
	Topper Motel, 1235 North 7th, 587-3176	•	•	•	•	20.00	22.00	VI MC AX
BRIDGER 59014	Hotel Clark's Fork, Box E, 662-3421					9.00	12.00	
BROADUS 59317	Homeleand Inn, 701 Park Street South, 436-2615	•	•	•		18.00	20.00	VI MC
	Quarter Horse Motor Inn, Highway 212, 436-2626			•		18.00	20.00	VI MC
BROADVIEW 59015	Sportsman Motel, Highway 3, 667-4405	•		•		17.00	22.00	

## Hotels/Motels continued

	Name/Address/Telephone	Food	Lounge	Pool	Pets	1982 Rates Rates subject to change		Credit Cards
						1	2	
BROWNING 59417	Glacier Motel, Highway 89, 338-2558				*	22.00	26.00	VI MC
	War Bonnet Lodge, Highway 2 & 89, 338-5611	*	*		*	24.00	28.00	VI MC AX CB DC
	Western Motel, Box W, 121 Central Ave. East, 338-9437				*	18.00	20.00	VI MC
BUTTE 59701	Best Western War Bonnet Inn, 2100 Cornell Avenue, 494-7800	*	*	*		36.00	41.00	VI MC AX CB DC
	Capri Motel, 220 North Wyoming, 723-4391					23.00	25.00	VI MC AX
	City Center Motel, 641 West Park Street, 782-0401				*	18.00	20.00	VI MC
	Copper King Inn, 4655 Harrison, 494-6666	*	*	*	*	33.00	38.00	VI MC AX CB DC
	Eddy's Motel, 1205 South Montana, 782-0471	*			*	20.00	22.00	VI MC
	Finlen Complex, Broadway & Wyoming, 723-5461		*			20.00	20.00	VI MC
	Grand Hotel, 124 West Broadway, 723-5486				*	11.00	24.00	VI MC
	Millie Hi Motel, 3499 Harrison, 494-2250			*	*	22.00	25.00	VI MC AX CB DC
	Ramada Inn, 2900 Harrison, 494-3500	*	*	*	*	26.00	28.00	VI MC AX CB DC
	Rose Motel, 920 South Montana, 782-9101				*	24.50	26.00	VI MC
	Royal Motel, 3655 Harrison, 494-3242				*	24.00	26.00	VI MC
CAMERON 59720	Cameron Motel, 682-4811	*	*			20.00	22.00	VI MC
CASCADE 59421	A & C Motel, 308 1st Avenue North, 468-2513					16.00	21.00	
CHESTER 59522	MX Motel, Box 2, 759-7165					18.00	24.00	VI MC
	Wheatstheal Motel, 759-7166		*			15.00	20.00	
CHINOOK 59523	Chinook Hotel, 62 Third Street, 357-2231					12.00	16.00	VI MC
	Bear Paw Court, Box 639, 357-2221					18.00	22.00	VI MC
CHOTEAU 59422	Big Sky Motel, Hwy 89, 466-5739					20.00	22.00	VI MC
	Western Star Motel, Box 309, 466-5777				*	20.50	22.50	VI MC
	Glenloyd Hotel, 415 N. Main, Box 427, 466-2101					12.00	12.00	VI MC
	Bella Vista Motel, 614 North Main, 466-5711					18.00	20.00	VI MC
CIRCLE 59215	Gladstone Hotel-Motel, 101 Main, 485-3311					14.00	26.00	
	Traveler's Inn, Junction 13 & 200, 485-3323	*	*	*	*	19.00	24.00	VI MC
CLINTON 59825	Ekstrom's Stage Station, I-90 Exit 126, 1/2 Mile South, 825-3183	*	*	*		8.50		VI MC
	Rock Creek Lodge, Route 1, Box 835, 825-4868	*	*			14.00	16.00	VI MC
COLSTRIP 59323	Fort Union Inn, Box 404, 748-2553					26.00	28.00	VI MC
COLUMBIA FALLS 59912	Cedar Lodge Motel, Hwy 40 West, 892-3274					15.00	20.00	VI MC
	Glacier Inn Motel, Hwy 40, Box 918, 892-4341	*			*	18.00	26.00	VI MC
	Mountain Shadows Motel, Junction Hwy 2 & 40, 892-4333	*				16.00	22.00	VI MC
COLUMBUS 59019	Gill's Big Sky Motel, 740 Pike, 322-4431					20.00	25.00	VI MC
COOKE CITY 59020	All Season's Inn, Hwy 212, Box 1130, 838-2251	*	*	*		28.00	32.00	VI MC AX DC
	Cooke Pass Motel, 3 Miles East of Cooke City, 838-2341	*		*	*	18.00	24.00	
	Hoosier's Motel, Main Street, Box 1057, 838-2241		*			22.00	26.00	VI MC
	Sommers Motel, Box 1066, 838-2262			*	*	20.00		VI MC
CONNER 59827	Rocky Knob Lodge, 821-3520	*				16.00	25.00	VI MC
CONRAD 59425	Conrad Motel, 210 North Main, 278-3271					23.00	26.00	VI MC
	Marias Hotel, 405 South Main, 278-3221					12.00	13.00	
CULBERTSON 59218	Elkhorn Motel, 104 E. 6th, Box 403, 787-6636	*				22.00	28.00	
CUTBANK 59427	Corner Motel, 201 East Main, 873-5588					19.00	24.00	VI MC
	Glacier Motor Hotel, 15 First Avenue SW, 873-5555	*	*	*		23.50	30.00	VI MC AX
	Northern Motor Inn, Hwy 2 West, 873-5662	*	*			20.50	24.00	VI MC
	Parkway Motel, 7 Third Avenue West, 873-4582					20.00	25.00	
	Pioneer Hotel, 322 East Main, 873-9979					12.00	15.00	
	Terrace Motel, 11 Ninth Avenue SE, 873-2246					19.00	21.00	VI MC
DARBY 59829	Bud & Shirley's Motel, Box 362, 821-3401	*				22.00	25.00	VI MC
	Bush's Motel, Main Street, 821-3405					14.00	20.00	VI MC
	Honey's Motel, Old Darby Road, 821-3111					16.50	17.50	MC
	Wilderness Motel, Box 71, 821-3405					24.00	28.00	
DEER LODGE 59722	Best Western Big Sky Motel, 219 North Main, 846-2590			*		25.00	30.00	VI MC AX
	Caboose Motel, 819 Main, 846-2810	*	*	*	*	25.00	30.00	VI MC
	Deer Lodge Hotel, Missoun & Deer Lodge, 846-2311	*				15.00	20.00	
	Down Towner Motel, 504 Milwaukee, 846-1021			*		22.00	25.00	VI MC
DILLON 59725	Best Western Royal Inn Motel, 650 North Montana, 683-4214	*	*	*		24.00	30.00	VI MC AX CB
	Creston Motor Inn, 335 S. Atlantic, 683-2341			*	*	20.00	26.00	VI MC AX
	Crosswinds Motel, 1004 South Atlantic, 683-2378	*				20.00	21.00	VI MC
	Mellen Hotel, 53 Railroad Avenue, 683-2335	*	*			14.00	16.00	
	Sacajawea Motel, 775 North Montana, 683-2381					20.00	22.00	VI MC AX
DRUMMOND 59832	Sundowner Motel, 500 North Montana Avenue, 683-2375			*		22.00	28.00	VI MC AX CB
	Brazil's Motel, Box 273, 288-3585					14.00	22.00	
	Sky Motel, East Main Street, Box 426, 288-3206			*		16.00	21.00	VI MC
	Star Motel, Box 254, 288-3272			*		14.00	17.00	
EAST GLACIER 59434	Wagon Wheel Cafe & Motel, 288-3201	*		*		15.00	22.00	VI MC
	Mountain Pine Motel, 1/2 Mile North on Hwy 49, 226-4551			*		20.00	27.00	VI MC AX
EKALAKA 59324	Bunkhouse Motel, Box 453, 775-8773					20.00	24.00	
	Guest House, Main Street, 775-8812					18.00	20.00	VI MC
	Midway Motel, Box 462, 775-6619	*		*		16.00	21.00	
ELLISTON 59728	Last Chance Motel, Box 386, 492-7250			*		16.00	20.00	VI MC



	Name/Address/Telephone	Food	Lounge	Pool	Pets	1982 Rates Rates subject to change		Credit Cards
						1	2	
ENNIS 59729	El Western Motel, Hwy 287 S., 682-4217			*		25.00	28.00	VI MC AX
	Hickey's Motor Hotel, Main Street, 682-4378		*			19.50	22.50	VI MC
	Scully's Motel, Main Street, Box 331, 682-4384					16.00	24.00	VI MC
	Sportsman's Lodge, Highway 287, 682-4242	*	*	*	*	20.00	28.00	VI MC
ESSEX 59916	Izaak Walton Inn, Box 675, Dial 0, ask for Essex #1	*				23.00	29.00	VI MC
EUREKA 59917	Ksanka Motor Inn, Junction 93 & 37, 296-2311	*	*			20.00	25.00	VI MC AX
FAIRVIEW 59221	Korner Motel, Highway 200, 747-5259			*		18.00	24.00	
FORSYTH 59327	Best Western Sundowner Inn, 1018 Front, 356-2115			*		26.00	38.00	VI MC AX CB DC
	Exit 93 Motel, Front Street, Box 109, 356-2254					20.00	30.00	VI MC AX CB
	Howdy Motel, East Main, 356-2241		*			10.00	16.00	
	Restwel Motel, Box 978, 356-2771					16.00	26.00	
	Shade Tree Inn, 313 West Main, 356-2925					15.00	18.00	
	Waylon's Wayside Inn, 356-2146					16.00	22.00	MC
FORT BENTON 59442	Fort Motel, 1809 St. Charles, 622-3312			*		18.00	26.00	VI MC
	Grand Union Hotel, 704 14th Street, 622-3633					15.00	20.00	VI MC
FORT PECK 59223	Fort Peck Hotel, Main Street, 526-3266	*	*	*		15.50	18.00	VI MC AX
GALLATIN GATEWAY 59730	Castle Rock Inn, 763-4243	*		*		18.00	23.00	VI MC
	Gallatin Gateway Inn, 763-4572	*	*	*				VI MC
GARDINER 59030	Town Motel, 848-7322	*	*			22.00	24.00	VI MC AX
	Wilson Motel, Main Street, 848-7303			*		24.00	30.00	VI MC AX CB DC
GLACIER NATIONAL PARK East Glacier, MT 59434 (406) 226-5551 (602) 795-0377 (off-season)	Glacier Park Lodge, June 5-Sept. 19	*	*	*	*	38.00	43.00	
	Lake McDonald Lodge, June 5-Sept. 19	*	*	*	*	38.00	43.00	
	Many Glacier Hotel, June 5-Sept. 19	*	*	*	*	38.00	43.00	
	Prince of Wales Hotel, June 5-Sept. 12	*	*	*	*	45.50	50.50	
	Rising Sun Motor Inn, June 12-Sept. 6	*	*	*	*	30.00	33.00	
	Swift Current Motor Inn, June 19-Aug. 31	*	*	*	*	30.00	33.00	
	Village Inn, May 28-Sept. 19			*		32.00	36.00	
GLASGOW 59230	Bell Motel, 515 1st Avenue North, Highway 2, 228-2522					18.00	20.00	VI MC
	Buckboard Inn, Hwy 2 West, Box 289, 228-4375			*		30.00	35.00	VI MC AX DC
	Campbell Lodge, 534 3rd Avenue South, 228-9328			*		25.00	28.00	VI MC
	LaCasa Motel, 238 1st Avenue North, 228-9311			*		19.00	22.00	VI MC
	Pippin Motel, Hwy 2 East, 228-9303			*	*	22.00	26.00	VI MC
	Rainbow Motel, 515 1st Avenue North, 228-9321					18.00	20.00	VI MC
	Roosevelt Hotel, 412 3rd Avenue South, 228-4341			*	*	15.50	18.50	VI MC
	Rustle Lodge, 700 1st Avenue North, 228-2451			*		20.00	24.00	VI MC
	Star Lodge Motel, Hwy 2 West, 228-2494			*		18.00	20.00	VI MC
GLENDALE 59330	Best Western Holiday Lodge, 221 N. Merrill, 365-5656	*	*	*		30.00	35.00	VI MC AX CB DC
	Oerrick Motel, Pine & Alder, 365-2323		*	*		25.00	28.00	VI MC AX CB DC
	El Centro Motel, 112 South Kendrick, 365-5211					20.00	26.00	VI MC
	Park Wood Motel, 1002 West Bell, 365-5218					12.00	14.00	VI MC
	Rock Log Lodge, 1313 North Merrill, 365-4671					18.00	20.00	VI MC
	Super 8 Motel, I-94 City Center Exit, 365-5671			*		19.88	22.88	VI MC AX
	Uptown Motel, 503 North Merrill, 365-3326					15.00	18.00	VI MC
GREAT FALLS 59401	Airway Motel, 1400 18th Avenue SW, 761-8915			*		14.00	16.00	VI MC
	Alberta Motel, 1101 Central Avenue West, 452-3467			*		15.00	20.00	VI MC
	Best Western Heritage Inn, 1700 Fox Farm Road, 761-1900	*	*	*	*	38.00	46.00	VI MC AX CB DC
	Best Western Ponderosa Inn, 220 Central Avenue, 761-3410	*	*	*	*	30.00	40.00	VI MC AX CB DC
	Copper Court Motel, 1222 5th Avenue South, 452-5656			*		12.00	15.00	
	Crestview Motel, 500 13th Avenue South, 727-8380			*		23.00	28.00	VI MC
	Don Plaza Motel, 1224 10th Avenue South, 452-9594			*		20.00	22.00	VI MC AX
	Edelweiss Motor Inn, 626 Central Avenue West, 452-9503			*		18.00	24.00	VI MC
	Elmore Hotel, 6 6th Street South, 452-8595		*			15.00	18.00	VI MC AX
	Evergreen Motel, Vaughn Road, Box 5036, 452-0312			*		13.95	15.95	VI MC
	Fergus Motel, 299 3rd Street NW, 452-6435					19.00	22.00	VI MC AX
	Holiday Inn, 1411 10th Avenue South, 761-4600	*	*	*	*	35.00	41.00	VI MC AX DC
	Imperial 400 Motel, 601 2nd Avenue North, 452-9581		*	*		23.00	25.00	VI MC AX
	Midtown Motel, 6th Street & 2nd Avenue North, 453-2411	*				20.00	25.00	VI MC AX CB DC
	Motel Central, 715 Central Avenue West, 453-0161			*		16.00	18.00	VI MC
	O'Haire Motor Inn, 17 17th Street South, 454-2141, 1-800-332-9819	*	*	*	*	26.00	36.00	VI MC AX CB DC
	Rainbow Hotel, 20 3rd Street North, 727-8200	*	*	*	*	22.00	28.00	VI MC AX CB DC
	Rancho Motel, 2526 10th Avenue South, 452-8539					16.50	19.50	VI MC
	Rendezvous Motor Inn, Fox Farm Road & 10th Avenue South, 452-9525	*	*	*	*	19.50	36.50	VI MC
	Royal Motel, 1300 Central, 452-9548			*		16.00	18.00	VI MC
	Sahara Motel, 3500 10th Avenue South, 761-6150			*		17.50	19.50	VI MC
	Highwood Village, 4009 10th Avenue South, 452-8505			*		16.00	18.00	VI MC AX
	Sheraton Great Falls Inn, 400 10th Avenue South, 727-7200	*	*	*	*	35.00	50.00	VI MC AX DC CB
	Ski's Western Motel, 2420 10th Avenue South, 453-3281			*		22.00	26.00	VI MC
	Skylark Super Seven Motel, 415 10th Avenue South, 727-7977			*		19.77	22.77	VI MC
	Sterlit Motel, 1521 1st Avenue NW, 452-9597		*			17.00	21.00	VI MC
	Super 8 Lodge, 1214 13th Street South, 727-7600					18.88	22.88	VI MC AX

## Hotels/Motels continued

	Name/Address/Telephone	Food	Lounge	Pool	Pets	1982 Rates Rates subject to change		Credit Cards
						1	2	
	Triple Crown Motor Inn, 621 Central Avenue, 727-8300				•	24.50	29.50	VI MC AX
	Village Motor Inn, 726 10th Avenue South, 727-0951				•	21.00	26.00	VI MC
	Wagon Wheel Motel, 2620 10th Avenue South, 761-1300				• •	20.50	26.50	VI MC
	Wells Motel, 300 9th Street North, 452-2419				•	16.00	18.00	
HAMILTON 59840	Best Western Hamilton, 409 South First Street, 363-2142					35.00	40.00	VI MC AX DC CB
	Bitterroot Motel, 408 South First Street, 363-1142					18.00	22.00	VI MC
	City Center Motel, 415 West Main, 363-1651				•	20.00	22.00	VI MC
	Deffy's Motel, 321 South First Street, 363-1244					18.00	26.00	VI MC
	Ravalli Motel, 515 North First Street, 363-3255					18.00	22.00	VI MC
	Sleeping Child Hot Springs, Box 768, 363-9910	•	•	•		36.00		VI MC
	Sportsman Motel, 410 North First Street, 363-2411	•				18.00	24.00	VI MC AX
HARDIN 59034	American Inn, 1324 North Crawford Avenue, 665-1870					24.00	30.00	VI MC
	Becker Hotel, 200 Center, 665-2340			•	•	10.00	14.00	
	Cort Hotel, 217 Center, 665-9972			•		8.00	12.00	
	Lariat Motel, 709 North Center, 665-2683				•	28.00	30.00	VI MC
	Western Motel, 830 West Third Street, 665-2296				•	27.50	29.50	VI MC AX DC CB
HARLOWTON 59036	Corral Motel, Hwy 12 & 191 east of Harlowton, 632-4331	•	•		•	18.00	22.00	VI MC
	Graves Hotel, 106 South Central, 632-4301	•	•		•	14.00	18.00	
	Harlo Motel, 14 Second Avenue NE, 632-5567					15.00	20.00	
	Ranch Motel, 309 Third NE, 632-4396					17.00	20.00	VI MC
	Star Hotel & Cafe, 208 Central, 632-4221	•				9.50	11.50	
HARRISON 59735	Sandy's Motel, Box 193, 685-3447				•	12.50	12.50	
HAVRE 59501	Best Western El Toro Motel, 521 First Street, 265-5414					23.00	26.00	VI MC AX
	Best Western Le Havre Inn, 629 West First Street, 265-6711	•	•	•		26.00	34.00	VI MC AX
	Circle Inn Motel, Route 36, 265-8622					15.00	20.00	VI MC
	Cloud 9 Motel, 830 First Street, 265-7816					22.00	24.00	VI MC
	Duck Inn, 1300 First Street, 265-9615	•	•			21.00	32.50	VI MC
	Glacier Motel, 1401 First Street, 265-7075	•	•			14.00	24.99	VI MC
	Hillside Motel, 20 Second Street, 265-2221					20.00	24.00	VI MC
	Park Hotel, 335 First Street, 265-7891	•				16.00	22.00	VI MC
	Shanty Motel, 115 9th Avenue, 265-7076	•	•			14.00	18.00	VI MC
	Sleaze Motel, 538 First Street, 265-5863				•	22.00	28.00	VI MC
HELENA 59801	Best Motel, 2970 Prospect, 442-5631					12.00	15.00	VI MC
	Best Western Colonial Inn, 2301 Colonial Drive, 443-2100	•	•	•		32.00	38.00	VI MC AX DC
	Best Western Holiday Motel, 1714 11th Avenue, 442-1770	•	•			28.00	32.00	VI MC AX DC
	Coach House Motor Inn Downtown, 910 North Last Chance Gulch, 442-6080	•	•	•	•	29.00	42.00	VI MC AX DC
	Coach House Motor Inn East, 2101 11th Avenue, 443-2300	•	•	•	•	29.00	42.00	VI MC AX DC
	Imperial 400 Motor Inn, 524 North Last Chance Gulch, 442-0600				•	22.00	26.00	VI MC AX
	Lampighter Motel, 1006 Madison, 442-9200					16.00	19.00	VI MC
	Motel 8, 800 N. Oregon, 442-1311				• •	12.95	16.95	
	Park Plaza Hotel, 22 North Last Chance Gulch, 443-2200	•	•			39.00	45.00	VI MC AX CB DC
	Red Roof Motel, 1998 Euclid, 442-0033	•			•	12.00	14.00	
	Shilo Inn, 2020 Prospect, 442-0320				• •	26.00	32.00	VI MC AX
	Super 8 Motel, 2201 11th Avenue, 443-2450					19.88	24.88	VI MC AX
	Valley View Motel, 1631 Euclid, 442-6384					14.00	18.00	VI MC
HOT SPRINGS 59845	Elk Horn Motel, Spring Street, Box 419, 741-2247					12.50	15.00	
	Holiday Motel, E. Broadway, Box 414, 741-5642				•	15.00	17.00	
	Ox Bow Motel, Arlee & 2nd Avenue North, Box 156, 741-2403					15.00	15.00	VI MC
	Symes Hotel, Box 36, 741-2361				•	10.00	12.00	
HUNGRY HORSE 59919	Hungry Horse Motel, Highway 2, Box 372, 387-5371				•	23.00	28.00	VI MC
	Crooked Tree Motel, Box 406, 387-5531				•	17.00	24.00	VI MC
JACKSON 59738	Jackson Hot Springs Lodge, Box 808, 832-2141				• •	24.00	28.00	
JORDAN 59730	Garfield Hotel & Motel, Box 374, 557-6215				•	16.00	22.00	VI MC
	Fellman's Motel, Main Street, 557-2209				•	22.00	24.00	VI MC
KALISPELL 59901	Big Chial Motel, 1484 Hwy 2 East, 755-9428				•	16.00	24.00	VI MC
	Blue & White Motel, 640 East Idaho, 755-4311	•			• •	23.00	27.00	VI MC
	Devonshire Motor Inn, 444 First Avenue East, 755-7136	•			•	26.00	32.00	VI MC AX
	El Rancho Motel, 1539 Hwy 2 East, 257-6700	•			• •	20.00	26.00	VI MC
	Flamingo Motel, 1009 East Idaho, 257-7155					25.00	30.00	VI MC
	Four Seasons Motor Inn, 350 North Main, 755-6123	•				24.00	32.00	VI MC AX
	Frontier Hotel, 24 First Avenue West, 755-6929					9.00	11.00	
	Glacier Gateway, 264 North Main, 755-3330					17.00	20.00	MC AX
	Kalispell Motel, 801 East Idaho, 257-3094				•	14.00	16.00	VI MC
	Mont Villa Motel, 1470 Hwy 2 East, 755-9800				•	18.00	25.00	VI MC
	Motel 6, 1540 Highway 93 South, 755-6669				• •	12.95	16.95	
	Outlaw Inn, 1701 Hwy 93 South, 755-6100	•	•	•	•	34.00	42.00	VI MC AX
	Red Lion Motor Inn, 1330 Hwy 2 West, 755-6700	•	•	•		28.00	36.00	VI MC AX
	San Rose Motel, 1501 Hwy 2 East, 755-9449				•	20.00	24.00	VI MC
	Teepee Lodge Motel, Hwy 2 East, 755-4455				•	25.00	35.00	VI MC
	Thrifty Scot of Kalispell, 1830 Hwy 93 South, 755-3798				•	23.90	28.90	VI MC AX

	Name/Address/Telephone	Food	Lounge	Pool	Pets	1982 Rates Rates subject to change		Credit Cards
						1	2	
LAKESIDE 59922	Timbers Motel, 1680 Highway 93 South, 257-7249	•	•			22.00	31.00	VI MC AX DC
	2 West Motel, 347 West Idaho, 755-5376					11.00	14.00	VI MC
	Vacationer Motel, 285 Seventh Avenue East, 755-7144		•			20.00	26.00	VI MC AX DC CB
	White Birch Motel, 17 Shady Lane, 755-3008			•		17.00	20.00	VI MC
	Edgewater Motel, 7145 Hwy 93 South, Box 375, 844-3644			•		22.00	27.00	VI MC
LAUREL 59044	Lakeside Resort Motel, on Flathead Lake, 844-3570			•		24.00	28.00	VI MC
	Lakeshore Motel & Resort, Box L, 844-3304					30.00		
	Best Western Locomotive Inn, 310 South First Avenue, 628-8281		•			24.00	31.00	VI MC AX DC CB
LAVINA 59046	De France Motel, 1403 East Main, 628-4916			•		14.00	16.00	VI MC
	Welcome Travelers Motel, 620 West Main, 628-6821			•		16.00	22.00	VI MC
LEWISTOWN 59457	Lavina Motel, Box 173, 636-9421	•				10.00	12.00	
LIBBY 59923	B & B Motel, 520 East Main, 538-5496					22.00	26.00	VI MC AX
	Calvert Hotel, 215 Seventh Avenue South, 538-5411					11.00	18.00	VI MC
	Motel Sunset, 115 North East Main, 538-8741					20.00	22.00	VI MC
	Mountain View Motel, 1422 West Main, 538-3457					20.00	26.00	VI MC
	Star Motel, 1001 West Main, 538-9914					20.00	22.00	VI MC
	Trail's End Motel, 216 North East Main, 538-5468			•		20.00	26.00	VI MC
	Yogo Inn, 211 East Main, 538-8721	•	•	•		27.00	33.00	VI MC AX
	Best Western Venture Motor Inn, West Hwy 2, P.O. Box AN, 293-7711	•	•	•		32.00	36.00	VI MC AX DC CB
	Dalton's Motel, 917 Mineral Avenue, 293-7795			•		16.00	20.00	VI MC
	Evergreen Motel, 808 Mineral Avenue, 293-4178			•		16.00	24.00	VI MC
LIMA 59739	Happy's Inn, Star Route 1, 293-7810	•	•			20.00	25.00	VI MC
	Libby Motel, 216 West 9th, 293-9966					14.00	18.00	VI MC
	Meadowlark Motel, ¼ Mile West on Hwy 2, 293-6273					21.00	24.00	VI MC AX
	Pioneer Junction Motel, East Hwy 2, 293-3781			•		16.00	20.00	VI MC
	Club Bar and Motel, Box 71, 276-9996		•	•		14.00	25.00	
LINCOLN 59639	Blue Sky Motel, Box 311, 362-9450			•		15.00	22.00	VI MC
	Lincoln Lodge, Box 152, 362-4396					12.00	15.00	
	Sportaman's Motel, Box 7, 362-4481			•		15.00	22.00	VI MC
LIVINGSTON 59047	Del Mar Motel, Box 636, 222-3120			•		26.00	29.00	
	Quest House Motor Inn, 105 West Park, 222-1460	•	•			23.00	25.00	VI MC
	Long's Motor Inn, 814 East Park, 222-1923					20.00	24.00	VI MC
	Paradise Inn, Corner Park & Rogers, P.O. Box 3053A, 222-6320	•	•	•		27.00	32.00	VI MC
	Parkway Motel, Hoffman Route 1, 222-3840					18.00	26.00	
	VIP Motel, Box 3053, 222-3600					20.50	25.50	VI MC
	Y-GO-BY Motel, 1204 East Park, 222-1589			•	•	16.00	20.00	VI MC
	Yellowstone Motor Inn, 1555 W. Park, 222-6110	•	•	•		34.00	38.00	VI MC
LOMA 59460	Loma Cafe & Motel, Hwy 87, 739-4384	•				12.00	20.00	VI MC
MALTA 59538	Bon Solr Motel, Hwy 2 West, Box 1316, 654-1302					23.50	26.50	VI MC AX
	GN Motor Hotel Inc., 2 South 1 East, Box 190, 654-2100	•	•			26.00	31.00	VI MC
	Maltana Motel, 138 First Avenue West, 654-2610					22.00	25.00	VI MC AX
	Mann's Motel, U.S. Hwy 2, Box 1063, 654-1150			•		19.00	21.00	VI MC
	Riverside Motel, North Central, Box 1085, 654-2310			•		20.00	20.00	VI MC
MARTIN CITY 59926	Tamarack Lodge, Hwy 2, Box 241, 387-5568			•		10.00	15.00	VI MC
MELROSE 59743	Angler's Paradise Lodge, 835-2677		•	•		15.00	18.00	
	Melrose Motel, Main Street, 835-9411	•	•			20.00	22.00	
	Sportaman Motel, 835-2141					20.00	24.00	VI MC
MILES CITY 59301	Best Western War Bonnet Inn, 1015 South Haynes, 232-4560			•	•	27.00	31.00	VI MC AX DC CB
	Buckboard Inn, 1006 South Haynes, 232-3550			•	•	24.00	27.00	VI MC AX
	Cottage Motel, 411 Pacific, 232-9871			•		12.00	14.00	VI MC
	Custer's Inn, 1209 S. Haynes, Box 1235, 232-5170			•	•	22.00	25.00	VI MC AX
	Flaming Arrow Motel, 24 North Cottage Street, 232-9823			•		12.00	14.00	VI MC
	Flying A Motel, East of Miles City, 232-2071			•		11.00	13.00	VI MC
	Gingham Lady Motel, Hwy 10-12 East, 232-3310			•		15.00	17.00	VI MC CB
	Olive Motor Inn & Hotel, 501 Main, 232-2450	•	•	•		20.00	24.00	VI MC AX
	Red Rock Village, Hwy 10-12 East, 232-4030	•	•	•	•	20.00	25.00	VI MC AX CB DC
	Sagebrush Motel, 308 North Custer, 232-1875			•		14.00	18.00	VI MC
	Super 8 Motel, Junction 312 & 90, 232-5261			•		18.88	21.88	VI MC AX
	Wagon Wheel Motel, Hwy 10-12 East, 232-9821			•		15.00	20.00	VI MC
MISSOULA 59801	Bel Aire Motel, 300 East Broadway, 543-3183			•		21.00	26.00	VI MC AX
	Best Western Creekside Inn, 630 East Broadway, 549-2387	•	•	•		25.00	29.00	VI MC AX CB DC
	Best Western Southgate Inn, 3530 Brooks, 251-2250			•		26.00	31.00	VI MC AX
	Best Western Missoula, 3333 Brooks, 549-5114			•		26.00	32.00	VI MC AX CB DC
	Broadway Motel, 1021 East Broadway, 549-4091			•		16.50	18.50	VI MC
	Brownie's Motel, 1540 West Broadway, 543-6614	•		•		18.00	22.00	VI MC
	Canyon Motel, 1015 East Broadway, 543-4069			•		14.50	15.50	VI MC
	Circle M Motel, 1144 West Broadway, 549-2381			•		16.00	20.00	VI MC
	City Center Motel, 338 East Broadway, 543-3193			•		20.00	21.00	VI MC AX DC CB
	Colonial Motel, 1410 West Broadway, 549-8188					14.00	14.00	VI MC
	Downtown Motel, 502 East Broadway, 549-5191			•		18.00	20.00	VI MC AX CB DC

## Hotels/Motels continued

Name/Address/Telephone	Food	Lounge	Pool	Pets	1982 Rates Rates subject to change		CredN Cards
					1	2	
Executive Motor Inn, 201 East Main, 543-7221	•	•	•	•	25.00	29.00	VI MC AX CB DC
Family Inn, 1031 East Broadway, 543-7371			•		26.00	28.00	VI MC
Forest Inn Motel, Hwy 10 West, 728-5110	•	•		•	14.00	16.00	VI MC
Holiday Inn, 1609 W. Broadway, 543-7231	•	•	•	•	36.00	44.00	VI MC AX DC
Missoula Motel, Box 4141, 549-8251		•	•		16.00	17.50	
Missoula Travelodge, 420 West Broadway, 728-4500	•				26.00	36.00	VI MC AX CB DC
Orange Street Inn, 801 North Orange, 761-3610			•		27.00	30.00	VI MC AX
Parkway Motel, 141 West Broadway, 549-2331					18.00	18.00	VI MC
Ponderosa Lodge, 800 East Broadway, 543-3102					28.00		VI MC AX
Rancho Motel, 1010 West Broadway, 543-6619			•		17.00	20.00	VI MC
Red Lion Motel, 700 West Broadway, 728-3300	•	•	•	•	31.00	35.00	VI MC AX
Redwood Lodge, 8060 Hwy 93 North, 721-2110	•	•	•		19.00	24.00	VI MC AX CB DC
Royal Motel, 338 Washington, 542-2184					18.00	20.00	VI MC
Shady Grove Autel, 1245 West Broadway, 728-9829					15.00	18.00	
Sleepy Inn Motel, 1427 West Broadway, 549-6484			•		17.00	18.00	VI MC AX DC
Super 8 Motel, 3901 South Brooks, 251-2255			•		21.88	24.88	VI MC AX
Sweet Rest Motel, 1135 West Broadway, 549-2358					14.00	16.00	VI MC
Thunderbird Motel, 1009 E. Broadway, 543-7251		•	•		28.00	31.00	VI MC AX
Trade Winds Motel, 744 East Broadway, 549-5134			•		24.00	32.00	
Travellers Inn, 4850 North Reserve, 728-8330			•		19.50	21.50	VI MC
Uptown Motel, 329 Woody, 549-5141			•		18.00	20.00	VI MC
Village Red Lion Motor Inn, 100 Madison, 728-3100	•	•	•	•	38.00	48.00	VI MC AX CB DC
NEVADA CITY 59755							
Nevada City Hotel & Cabins, State Hwy 287, 843-5377	•				23.00	26.00	
PARK CITY 59063							
Maxwell's Motel, Just off I-90, 633-2352					17.50	20.00	VI MC
PHILIPSBURG 59058							
Pinjar Hotel, 20 S. Samsone, 859-9790					12.00	14.00	
PLAINS 59059							
Dwl Motel, 304 W. Meany, Box 732, 826-3691			•		16.00	22.00	VI MC
Tops Motel, 340 E. Railroad, Box 188, 826-3412					18.00	20.00	VI MC
PLENTYWOOD 59254							
Edgewood Motel, 701 1st Avenue East, 765-1270					18.00	20.00	VI MC
Grandview Hotel, Main Street, 765-1551		•			15.00	17.00	VI MC
Plains Motel, 626 First Avenue West, 765-1240					22.00	26.00	VI MC
Trail's End Motel, 805 West First Avenue, 765-1292					21.00	25.00	VI MC
POLARIS 59746							
Elkhorn Hot Springs, P.O. Box 514, 834-2416	•	•	•		16.00	16.00	
Grasshopper Inn, P.O. Box 509, 834-2422	•	•			20.00	27.00	
POLSDN 59060							
Best Western Queen's Court, Hwy 93, 883-5385			•		37.00	42.00	VI MC AX DC
Marina Motel, Hwy 93, 883-4397			•		22.00	36.00	VI MC
Mission Mountain Motel, East Shore, Hwy 35, 887-2431	•	•			18.00	20.00	VI MC
RED LODGE 59068							
Chateau Rouge, Hwy 212, Rte. 2, Box 109, 446-1601					30.00	40.00	VI MC AX
Eagle's Nest Motel, 702 South Broadway, 446-2312			•		20.00	22.00	VI MC
Rock Creek Mine, 4 1/2 Miles South of Red Lodge, 446-1111	•	•			26.00	30.00	VI MC
Sky View Motel, 820 South Broadway, Box 399, 446-1510					23.00	26.00	VI MC
Vallii Hi Motor Lodge, 320 South Broadway, 446-1414					20.00	22.00	VI MC AX
Yodeler Motel, 601 South Broadway, 446-1435					30.00	34.00	VI MC AX DC
RONAN 59064							
Starlite Motel, Box 868, 676-4800			•		18.00	21.00	VI MC
ROUNDUP 59072							
Big Sky Motel, 740 Main, 323-2303					22.00	28.00	VI MC
Idwal Motel, 926 Main, 323-2444					20.00	22.00	VI MC
Sage Motel, 630 Main, 323-1000					20.00	22.00	VI MC
RUDYARD 59540							
Grand Hotel, Box 64, 355-4215					5.00	10.00	
SACO 59261							
Sleeping Buffalo, 527-3370	•	•	•	•	16.00	20.00	VI MC
ST. IGNATIUS 59065							
Sunset Motel, Route 1, 745-3900			•		16.00	20.00	VI MC
Allentown Motel, Route 1, Box 131, 644-2588	•	•	•		18.00	20.00	VI MC
Lodge Pole Motel, Hwy 93 West of Town, 745-9192			•		15.00	17.00	VI MC AX DC
ST. MARY 59417							
St. Mary's Lodge & Motel, St. Mary's Village, 732-4431	•	•			26.00	28.00	VI MC
ST. REGIS 59066							
Little River Motel, 1/4 Mile West of St. Regis, 649-2424			•		16.00	18.00	VI MC
St. Regis Camp, Main Street, 649-2428			•		16.00	20.00	VI MC
St. Regis Motel, Main Street, 649-9750	•	•	•		15.00	20.00	VI MC
SALTESE 59067							
Saltese Motel, Box 154, 678-9982			•		15.00	20.00	VI MC
SCOBAY 59236							
J.O. Motor Inn, 9 Main Street, 487-5408					18.00	21.00	VI MC
Juel Motel, 514 Main, 487-2765					24.00	28.00	VI MC
Pioneer Inn, 201 Main, 487-2201	•	•			22.00	24.00	VI MC
SEELEY LAKE 59068							
Elkhorn Guest Ranch, RR 2, Box 1295, 825-3220	•	•	•	•	32.00		VI MC
Holland Lake Lodge, 754-2282	•	•	•		25.00	27.50	VI MC
Seeley Lake Motel, Box 134, 677-2434					15.00	18.00	
V & S Motel, Main Street, Box 404, 677-2335					17.00	19.00	
Waspli Lodge, 1 Mile North of Seeley Lake, 677-2775			•		20.00	35.00	VI MC
Wilderness Village, 22 Miles North of Seeley, 754-2229	•	•	•		15.00	20.00	
SHELBY 59474							
Arena Motel, 424 12th Avenue North, 434-2338					14.00	16.00	VI MC
Beacon Motel, 722 First Street North, 434-2721			•		17.00	22.00	VI MC
Glacier Motel, 744 Roosevelt Highway, 434-5181			•		16.00	24.00	VI MC
D'Haire Manor Motel, 204 Second Street South, 434-5555					22.00	28.00	VI MC
Rainbow Hotel, 401 Main Street, 434-5511					15.00	17.00	VI MC



	Name/Address/Telephone	Food	Lounge	Pool	Pats	1982 Rates Rates subject to change		Credit Cards
						1	2	
	Shelby Motel, 709 Oilfield, 434-5174				•	16.00	25.00	VI MC
	Sherlock Motel, 133 Fifth Avenue South, 434-5216					18.75	24.50	VI MC
	Star Motel, 933 Oilfield, 434-5332				•	15.00	24.00	VI MC
	Totem Motel, 730 Oilfield, 434-5421				•	19.00	24.00	VI MC
	Vista Motel, 118 Second Street South, 434-2127				•	17.00	30.00	
	Williams Court, 525 First Street South, 434-2254					16.00	22.00	VI MC
SHERIDAN 59749	Ruby Hotel, Main Street, 842-9994		•			10.00	15.00	
SIDNEY 59270	Angus Ranch House Motel, Hwy 16 South, 482-3826					20.00	24.00	VI MC
	El Rey Motel, 616 South Central, 482-1240					17.00	24.00	VI MC
	Lelonde Hotel, Box 666, 482-1043	•	•			25.00	31.00	VI MC
	Lone Tree Motor Inn, 900 South Central, 482-4520					24.00	30.00	VI MC
	Park Plaza Motel, 601 South Central, 482-1520					22.00	26.00	VI MC
SILVER GATE 59081	Park View Motel, Box 19, 838-2371				•	18.00	24.00	
	Switchback Lodge, North East Entrance to Yellowstone Park	•				25.00	30.00	
STANFORD 59479	Sundown Motel, Hwy 287, 566-2316	•		•		16.00	26.00	VI MC
SULA 59871	Broad Axe Lodge, Box 32, 821-3878	•	•			35.00		VI MC
SUPERIOR 59872	Bellevue Motel, 822-4692					14.00	22.00	
	Big Sky Motel, 103 4th Ave. E, 822-4831				•	22.00	28.00	VI MC
	Hill Top Motel, Mullen Road Hill, 822-4781					16.00	22.00	MC
	Superior Motel, 1 Mile West of Town, 822-4601				•	16.00	18.00	VI MC
SWEETGRASS 59484	Gioecamorra Inn, 335-9415	•	•			20.00	22.00	
TERRY 59349	Kempton Hotel, 204 Spring Street, 637-5543					12.00	18.00	VI MC
THOMPSON FALLS 59873	Lodge Motel, 1½ Miles East of Town, 827-3603				•	15.00	18.50	VI MC
	Rimrock Motel, 1 Mile West of Town, 827-3536	•	•	•		23.00	25.00	VI MC
	Towne House Motel, 114 Gallatin Street, 827-3559					15.00	18.00	
THREE FORKS 59752	Lewis & Clark Motel, Box 7, 285-9871					20.00	26.00	VI MC
	Sacajewee Inn, 285-3777	•	•			12.50		VI MC AX
TOWNSEND 59644	Lake Townsend Motel, 413 North Pine, 266-3461					20.00	22.00	VI MC
	Mint Hotel, Main Street, 266-9987	•	•			12.00	16.00	
	Mustang Motel, 412 Front Street, 266-3491				•	17.00	21.00	VI MC
TROUT CREEK 59874	Lakeside Motel, Hwy 200, 827-4458				•	17.00	24.00	VI MC
	Trout Creek Motel, Hwy 200, 827-4450				•	15.00	17.00	VI
VIRGINIA CITY 59755	Fairweather Inn, Wallace Street, 843-5377					23.00	26.00	
	Virginia Terrace Motel, Wallace Street, 843-5368					18.00	22.00	
WEST GLACIER 59936	Glacier Highland Motel, ½ Block East of West Glacier, Hwy 2, 888-5427	•				24.00	26.00	VI MC
WEST YELLOWSTONE 59758	Ambassador Motor Inn, 315 Yellowstone Avenue, 646-7365			•	•	30.00	34.00	VI MC AX CB DC
	Best Western Desert Inn, 133 Canyon Street, 646-7376				•	35.00		VI MC AX CB DC
	Big Western Pine, 234 Firehole Avenue, 646-7622	•	•	•		28.00	32.00	VI MC AX CB DC
	Brandin' Iron Motel, 201 Canyon Avenue, 646-7664	•	•	•		22.00	26.00	VI MC
	Circle R Motel, 321 Madison Avenue, 646-7641					30.00	42.00	VI MC
	City Center Motel, 214 Madison Avenue, 646-7337				•	27.00	27.00	VI MC
	Dude Motor Inn, 4 Madison Avenue, 646-7316	•	•			34.00	38.00	VI MC AX DC
	Executive Inn, Corner of Gibbon & Dunraven, 646-7681	•	•	•	•	42.00	47.00	VI MC AX DC
	Fenhaven Motel & Cabins, 216 Boundary Street, 646-7634				•	28.00	32.00	VI MC AX CB DC
	Kirkwood Ranch Motel, Hwy 287, 646-7200				•	25.00		VI MC
	KO-Z Motel, 15 Electric Street, 646-7593				•	14.00	20.00	VI MC
	Lakeview Cabins, 15 Miles NW of West Yellowstone, 646-7257		•			28.00		VI MC
	Lampighter Motel, 103 Gibbon Avenue, 646-7373			•		22.00	32.00	VI MC AX
	Lazy G Motel, 123 Hayden, 646-7586					23.00	25.00	VI MC
	Mid-Town Motel, 24 Dunraven, 646-7394					20.00	24.00	VI MC AX
	Pine Shadows Motel, Hwy 191, 646-7541				•	24.00	32.00	VI MC
	Pony Express Motel, Firehole & Boundry, 646-7644					22.00	24.00	VI MC
	Prospector Motel, Box 174, 646-9265					22.00	24.00	VI MC AX
	Ranger Motel, U.S. 191, 646-7371					20.00	20.00	VI MC
	Richardson's Motel, 645 Gibbon, 646-7802					18.00	24.00	VI MC
	Roundup Motel, 3 Madison & Boundary, 646-7301			•		28.00	32.00	VI MC AX CB DC
	Sleepy Hollow Motel, Box 315, 646-7707					24.00		VI MC
	Stagecoach Inn, Madison & Dunraven, 646-7381	•	•			29.00	33.00	VI MC AX CB DC
	Starlite Motel, 118 Electric Street, 646-7656			•		30.00	34.00	VI MC AX
	Tally-Ho Motel, 235 Yellowstone Avenue, 646-9332			•	•	28.00	28.00	VI MC AX DC
	Tepee Motel, 205 Yellowstone Avenue, 646-7391	•	•	•	•	32.00	36.00	VI MC AX
	Traveler's Lodge, 225 Yellowstone Avenue, 646-7773, 1-800-238-2552			•	•	28.00	28.00	VI MC AX DC
	Three Bears Lodge, 217 Yellowstone Avenue, 646-7353	•	•	•	•	38.00		VI MC AX
	Weary Rest Motel, 601 Hwy 20, 646-7633					27.00	47.00	VI MC AX CB DC
	Western Motel, 402 Madison Avenue, 646-7778				•	20.00	22.00	VI MC
	Westward Ho Motel, Box F, 646-7331					16.00	24.00	VI MC AX
	Westwood Motel, 238 Madison, 646-7713					26.00	26.00	VI MC
WHITEFISH 59937	Allen's Motel, 6540 Hwy 93 South, 862-3995				•	20.00	25.00	VI MC
	Bay Point Estates, 300 Bay Point Drive, 862-2331			•		52.00	52.00	VI MC

Name/Address/Telephone	Food	Lounge	Pool	Pets	1982 Rates Rates subject to change		Credit Cards
					1	2	
<b>Cadillac Hotel</b> , 10 Central Avenue, 862-3015	•	•	•	•	14.00	16.00	VI MC
<b>Chalet Motel</b> , 6430 Hwy 93 South, 862-5581		•			30.00	34.00	VI MC AX
<b>Downtowner Motel</b> , 224 Spokane Avenue, 862-2535	•				18.00	24.00	VI MC
<b>Mountain Holiday Motel</b> , Hwy 93 South, 862-2548		•	•	•	30.00	34.00	VI MC AX
<b>Remington Hotel</b> , 130 Central, 862-6303	•	•			14.00	18.00	VI MC
<b>Pine Lodge Motel</b> , 920 Spokane Avenue, 862-2567			•		22.00	25.00	VI MC
<b>Ptarmigan Village</b> , Big Mountain Road, 862-3594			•			46.00	VI MC
<b>Rocky Mountain Lodging</b> , 6510 Hwy 93 South, 862-2569		•			26.00	30.00	VI MC
<b>Valley Inn</b> , Hwy 93, 862-5515			•		30.00	36.00	VI MC AX
<b>Viking Lodge</b> , 1360 Wisconsin, 862-3547	•	•	•	•	38.00	42.00	VI MC AX DC
<b>Whitelish Motel</b> , 620 Eighth Street, 862-3507					20.00	22.00	VI MC
<b>Wildwood Condominiums</b> , 1340 Wisconsin, 862-2282			•		60.00	60.00	VI MC
<b>WHITEHALL 59759</b>						15.00	
<b>Borden Hotel</b> , 105 West Legion, 287-3006	•	•					
<b>Chief Motel</b> , 303 E. Legion, 287-3921			•		22.00	26.00	VI MC
<b>Rice Motel</b> , 7 North A Street, 287-3895					15.00	17.00	VI MC
<b>WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS 59645</b>						15.00	
<b>Forest Green Resort</b> , Highway 89 North, 547-3496	•	•					
<b>Spa Motel</b> , 202 West Main, 547-3366			•	•	20.00	26.00	VI MC
<b>WIBAUX 59353</b>						16.00	18.00
<b>Palace Hotel</b> , Main Street, 795-2426	•						
<b>Valley Motel</b> , 500 South Wibaux, 795-2524					10.00	15.00	
<b>WISDOM 59761</b>						18.00	22.00
<b>Nez Perce Motel</b> , Hwy 43, 689-2190			•				
<b>Sandman Motel</b> , Box 82, 689-2689	•	•			16.00	18.00	
<b>Wisdom Motel</b> , Box 126, 689-2275					14.00	16.00	
<b>WISE RIVER 59762</b>						30.00	VI MC
<b>Sundance Lodge</b> , Hwy 43, 689-2491	•	•					
<b>WOLF CREEK 59648</b>						10.00	14.00
<b>Frenchy's Motel</b> , Box 155, 235-4251							
<b>WOLF POINT 59201</b>						22.00	26.00
<b>Big Sky Motel</b> , Hwy 2 East, 653-2300	•						VI MC AX
<b>Golden Arrow Motel</b> , 303 Hwy 2, 653-1610					16.00	22.00	VI MC
<b>Homestead Inn</b> , 101 Hwy 2 East, 653-1300					24.00	28.00	VI MC AX
<b>Rancho Motel</b> , Hwy 2 West, 653-2500					20.00	24.00	
<b>Sherman Motor Inn</b> , 200 East Main, 653-1100	•	•			20.00	24.00	VI MC AX
<b>Tiptop Motel</b> , 500 Blaine, 653-2050					16.00	20.00	VI MC
<b>YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK Mammoth, WY 82190 (307) 344-7311</b>							
<b>Old Faithful Inn</b> , May 14-Oct. 17	•	•	•	•	36.00	36.00	VI MC AX DC
<b>Old Faithful Lodge</b> , June 4-Sept. 26	•	•	•	•	35.00	35.00	VI MC AX DC
<b>Old Faithful Snow Lodge</b> , May 1-May 14; June 25-Sept. 7	•	•	•	•	35.00	35.00	VI MC AX DC
<b>Lake Lodge</b> , June 8-Sept. 8	•		•		35.00	35.00	VI MC AX DC
<b>Canyon Village</b> , June 14-Sept. 1	•	•	•	•	35.00	35.00	VI MC AX DC
<b>Mammoth Hot Springs Hotel</b> , May 28-Sept. 19	•	•	•	•	36.00	36.00	VI MC AX DC
<b>Roosevelt Lodge</b> , June 11-Sept. 7	•	•	•	•	35.00	35.00	VI MC AX DC

Rates are for standard room  
w/bath; deluxe & budget ac-  
commodations are available

## Chambers of Commerce

For more detailed information about the area you're interested in, inquire locally:

**Montana Chamber of Commerce**  
Box 1730, Helena, MT 59624 • (406) 442-2405

**Anaconda Chamber of Commerce**  
Box 757, Anaconda, MT 59711 • (406) 563-2400

**Baker Chamber of Commerce**  
Box 795, Baker, MT 59313  
(406) 778-3344 or 778-2050

**Belgrade Chamber of Commerce**  
Box 1126, Belgrade, MT 59714 • (406) 338-6225

**Billings Chamber of Commerce**  
Box 2519, Billings, MT 59103 • (406) 245-4111

**Billings Convention & Visitors Bureau**  
306 N. Broadway, Billings, MT 59101 • (406) 252-8855

**Blitterroot Valley Chamber of Commerce**  
105 E. Main, Hamilton, MT 59840 • (406) 363-2400

**Bozeman Chamber of Commerce**  
Box B, Bozeman, MT 59715 • (406) 586-5421

**Broadus Chamber of Commerce**  
Box 5, Broadus, MT 59317  
(406) 436-2364 or 436-2229

**Butte-Silver Bow Chamber of Commerce**  
2950 Harrison Ave., Butte, MT 59701 • (406) 494-5595

**Bigfork Chamber of Commerce**  
Box 237, Bigfork, MT 59911 • (406) 837-4883

**Big Sandy Rotary Club**  
Box 70, Big Sandy, MT 59520 • (406) 378-2145

**Big Timber Chamber of Commerce**  
Box 1012, Big Timber, MT 59011  
(406) 932-3615 or 932-2141

**Chinook Chamber of Commerce**  
Box 612, Chinook, MT 59523 • (406) 357-2510

**Choteau Chamber of Commerce**  
Box 667, Choteau, MT 59422 • (406) 466-5769

**Circle Chamber of Commerce**  
Circle, MT 59215 • (406) 485-2566

**Columbia Falls Chamber of Commerce**  
Box 312, Columbia Falls, MT 59912 • (406) 892-2072

**Columbus Chamber of Commerce**  
Box 783, Columbus, MT 59019 • (406) 322-4358

**Conrad Chamber of Commerce**  
406 1/2 S. Main, Conrad, MT 59425 • (406) 278-7791

**Culbertson Chamber of Commerce**  
Culbertson, MT 59218  
(406) 787-5821 or 787-5376

**Cut Bank Chamber of Commerce**  
Box 1243, Cut Bank, MT 59427 • (406) 873-4041

**Deer Lodge Chamber of Commerce**  
City Hall, Deer Lodge, MT 59722 • (406) 846-2094

**Dillon Chamber of Commerce**  
Box 830, Dillon, MT 59725 • (406) 683-5511

**Ekalaka Chamber of Commerce**  
Ekalaka, MT 59324 • (406) 775-6337

**Ennis Chamber of Commerce**  
Box 283, Ennis, MT 59729

**Eureka Chamber of Commerce**  
Box 186, Eureka, MT 59917 • (406) 296-2839

**Fairfield Chamber of Commerce**  
Box 243, Fairfield, MT 59436 • (406) 467-2242

**Fairview Chamber of Commerce**  
Box 374, Fairview, MT 59221 • (406) 747-5416

**Forsyth Chamber of Commerce**  
Box 448, Forsyth, MT 59327 • (406) 356-2122

**Fort Benton Chamber of Commerce**  
Box 313, Fort Benton, MT 59442 • (406) 622-5254

**Gardiner Chamber of Commerce**  
Box 81, Gardiner, MT 59030 • (406) 848-7341

**Glasgow Chamber of Commerce**  
Box 832, Glasgow, MT 59230 • (406) 228-2222

**Glendive Chamber of Commerce**  
Box 930, Glendive, MT 59330 • (406) 365-5601

**Great Falls Chamber of Commerce**  
Box 2127, Great Falls, MT 59403 • (406) 761-4434

**Hardin Chamber of Commerce**  
Box Q, Hardin, MT 59034 • (406) 665-1552

**Harlowton Chamber of Commerce**  
Box 694, Harlowton, MT 59036 • (406) 632-5752

**Havre Chamber of Commerce**  
Box 308, Havre, MT 59501 • (406) 265-4383

**Helena Chamber of Commerce**  
201 E. Lyndale, MT 59601 • (406) 442-4120

**Hinsdale Chamber of Commerce**  
Hinsdale, MT 59241 • (406) 364-2221

**Hot Springs Chamber of Commerce**  
Box 580, Hot Springs, MT 59845 • (406) 741-2255

**Jordan Chamber of Commerce**  
Jordan, MT 59337 • (406) 557-2757

**Kalispell Chamber of Commerce**  
Box 978, Kalispell, MT 59901 • (406) 755-6166

**Lakeside Chamber of Commerce**  
W. Shore Flathead Lake, MT 59922 • (406) 844-3644

**Laurel Chamber of Commerce**  
Box 395, Laurel, MT 59044 • (406) 628-8105

**Lewistown Chamber of Commerce**  
Box 818, Lewistown, MT 59457 • (406) 538-5436

**Libby Chamber of Commerce**  
Box 704, Libby, MT 59923 • (406) 293-3832

**Lincoln Chamber of Commerce**  
Box 399, Lincoln, MT 59639 • (406) 362-4540

**Livingston Chamber of Commerce**  
Box 660, Livingston, MT 59047 • (406) 222-0850

**Malta Chamber of Commerce**  
Box 334, Malta, MT 59538 • (406) 654-1634

**Miles City Chamber of Commerce**  
Box 730, Miles City, MT 59301 • (406) 232-2890

**Missoula Chamber of Commerce**  
Box 7577, Missoula, MT 59807 • (406) 543-6623

**Philipsburg Chamber of Commerce**  
10 Sutter, Philipsburg, MT 59858 • (406) 859-3215

**Plains-Paradise Chamber of Commerce**  
Box 714, Plains, MT 59859 • (406) 826-3664

**Plentywood Chamber of Commerce**  
Box 4, Plentywood, MT 59254 • (406) 765-2340

**Polson Chamber of Commerce**  
Box 677, Polson, MT 59860 • (406) 883-5969

**Poplar Chamber of Commerce**  
Poplar, MT 59255 • (406) 768-3483

**Red Lodge Chamber of Commerce**  
Box 998, Red Lodge, MT 59068 • (406) 446-1718

**Richey Chamber of Commerce**  
Richey, MT 59259 • (406) 773-5633

**Ronan Chamber of Commerce**  
Box 254, Ronan, MT 59864 • (406) 676-5320

**Roundup Chamber of Commerce**  
Box 751, Roundup, MT 59072 • (406) 323-1966

**Saco Chamber of Commerce**  
Box 27, Saco, MT 59261

**Scobey Chamber of Commerce**  
Box 91, Scobey, MT 59263 • (406) 487-5571

**Seeley Lake Chamber of Commerce**  
Seeley Lake, MT 59868 • (406) 677-2555

**Shelby Chamber of Commerce**  
Box 488, Shelby, MT 59474 • (406) 434-2031

**Sidney Chamber of Commerce**  
606 S. Central, Sidney, MT 59270 • (406) 482-1916

**St. Ignatius Chamber of Commerce**  
Box 408, St. Ignatius, MT 59865

**Stanford Chamber of Commerce**  
Box 386, Stanford, MT 59479

**Superior Chamber of Commerce**  
Box 451, Superior, MT 59872 • (406) 822-4243

**Swan Lake Chamber of Commerce**  
Swan Lake, MT 59911 • (406) 886-3600

**Terry Chamber of Commerce**  
Box 164, Terry, MT 59349 • (406) 637-5825

**Thompson Falls-Trout Creek-Nixon Chamber of Commerce**  
Box 493, Thompson Falls, MT 59873 • (406) 827-3366

**Three Forks Chamber of Commerce**  
Box 37, Three Forks, MT 59752 • (406) 285-3291

**Townsend Chamber of Commerce**  
Box X, Townsend, MT 59644 • (406) 266-3176

**Troy Chamber of Commerce**  
Troy, MT 59935 • (406) 295-4222

**Virginia City Chamber of Commerce**  
Virginia City, MT 59755 • (406) 843-5416

**West Yellowstone Chamber of Commerce**  
Box 458, West Yellowstone, MT 59758 • (406) 646-7528

**Whitefish Chamber of Commerce**  
Box 1309, Whitefish, MT 59937 • (406) 862-3501

**Wibaux Chamber of Commerce**  
Box 260, Wibaux, MT 59353 • (406) 795-2930

**Wolf Point Chamber of Commerce**  
Box 237, Wolf Point, MT 59201 • (406) 653-2012

## Our Winters Are Naturally Inviting, Too

In Montana, winter times are good times. From skiing, snowmobiling and ice fishing to cozy nights by the fireplace, Montana is the original winter wonderland. Give yourself a first-class ski vacation to Montana, where mountains crowd the sky, powder piles up knee-deep and long lift lines are unheard of. View the wonders and wildlife of Yellowstone National Park from a snow coach, or see Glacier Park up close on skinny skis. Put "webs" on your feet, a picnic on your

back and go snowshoeing through a quiet woods or along a frosty river. Montana rolls out a thousand miles of white carpet for snowmobilers and at least that many good holes for ice fishermen.

And winter fun in Montana brings an extra bonus called economy. Lift tickets, ski instruction, lodging, meals and rental equipment — it all costs measurably less here than at the more well-known (and crowded) winter resorts. Whether you're planning a weekend or

a week, you'll find that more costs less in Montana.

For snow conditions during the ski season — Thanksgiving to mid-April — call toll free 1-800-548-3390. For more detailed information about Montana's downhill and cross-country resorts, snowmobiling and winter activities, write to the Montana Travel Promotion Bureau for your copy of the Montana Alpine and Nordic Skiing Guide. We're located at 1424 Ninth Avenue, Helena, Montana 59620.

## A Montana Bibliography

### HIKING

**A Climber's Guide to Glacier National Park** by Gordon Edwards, Mountain Press Publishing Company, Missoula, Montana, 1976.

**Guide to the Continental Divide Trail** (in two volumes) by James Wolf, Continental Divide Trail Society, Washington, D.C., 1979. Vol. I covers the trail in northern Montana; Vol. II covers the trail in southern Montana and Idaho.

**The Hiker's Guide to Montana** by Bill Schneider, Falcon Press, P.O. Box 731, Helena, Montana, 1979.

**Hiking the Yellowstone Backcountry** by Orville Bach, Jr., The Sierra Club, San Francisco, 1973.

**Roads and Trails of Waterton-Glacier National Park** by George C. Ruhle, John W. Forney, Minneapolis, 1976.

**Yellowstone Trails** by Mark Marshall, Yellowstone Library and Museum Association, Mammoth, Wyoming, 1978.

### FISHING

**Fishing the Headwaters of the Missouri** by Norman Strung, Mountain Press Publishing Company, Missoula, Montana, 1980.

**The Montanans' Fishing Guide** (in two volumes) by Dick Konizeski, Mountain Press Publishing Company, Missoula, Montana. Vol. I (4th Ed., 1981) covers fishing west of the Continental Divide; Vol. II (4th Ed., 1981) covers fishing east of the Divide.

### HUNTING

**Hunting the Great Plains** by John Barsness, Mountain Press Publishing Company, Missoula, Montana, 1979.

**Montana Hunting Annual** by Dale Burk, StoneyDale Press, Stevensville, Montana, 1980.

**Packin' In on Mules and Horses** by Smoke Elser and Bill Brown, Mountain Press Publishing Company, Missoula, Montana, 1980.

### FLOATING

**The Floater's Guide to Montana** by Hank Fischer, Falcon Press, P.O. Box 731, Helena, Montana, 1979.

### SKIING

**Nordic Skier's Guide to Montana** by Elaine Sedlack, Falcon Press, P.O. Box 731 Helena, Montana, 1981.

### BIRDS

**A Field Guide to Western Birds** by Roger Tory Peterson, Riverside Press, Cambridge, 2nd ed., 1969.

### PLANTS

**A Field Guide to Rocky Mountain Wildflowers** by John J. Craighead, Frank C. Craighead, Jr., and Ray J. Davis, Riverside Press, Cambridge, 1963.

**Plants of Waterton-Glacier National Parks and the Northern Rockies** by Richard Shaw and Danny On, Mountain Press Publishing Company, Missoula, Montana, 1981.

### GEOLOGY

**Roadside Geology of the Northern Rockies** by David Alt and Donald Hyndman, Mountain Press Publishing Company, Missoula, Montana, 1972.

**Rocks, Ice and Water** by David Alt and Donald Hyndman, Mountain Press Publishing Company, Missoula, Montana, 1973.

### GENERAL

**The All Montana Catalog** by the Montana Small Business Association, Missoula, Montana, 1980.

**Eastern Montana: Portrait of the Land and the People**, John Alwin, Ed., Montana Magazine, Helena, Montana, 1982.

**The North Face of Yellowstone Park** by Robert T. Stevens, Jr., Montana Travel, Inc., Bozeman, Montana, 1981.

**Montana Mountain Ranges**, Rick Reese, Ed., Montana Magazine, Helena, Montana, 1981.

### PERIODICALS

**Montana Magazine**, 1611 Cedar, Helena, MT 59601

**Montana The Magazine of Western History**, Montana Historical Society, Helena, Montana 59620.

**Montana Outdoors**, Montana Department of Fish, Wildlife and Parks, Helena, Montana 59620.

For more information about your Montana vacation write:  
**Travel Promotion Bureau • State of Montana • Helena, Montana 59620**  
**Non-residents call toll free—1-800-548-3390**

